TROPICAL DISEASES BULLETIN

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY
31 JUL 1984

VOL. 78 (Nos. 1-12)
JANUARY—DECEMBER 1981

London:
BUREAU OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL DISEASES,
Keppel Street, WC1E 7HT

BUREAU OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL DISEASES

HONORARY MANAGING COMMITTEE

Chairman: I. T. Field, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.F.C.M. (*Overseas Development Administration*)

Professor D. J. Bradley, M.A., D.M., M.R.C.Path., F.I.Biol., F.F.C.M.

I. Crawford Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (*British Council*)

S. P. Lock, M.A., M.B., B.Chir., F.R.C.P.

A. M. Semmence, M.D., F.R.C.G.P., D.Obst.R.C.O.G. (*Civil Service Department*)

C. E. Gordon Smith, *C.B.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.Path.

Sir Kenneth Stuart, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.A.C.P. (*Commonwealth Secretariat*)

P. O. Williams, M.A., M.B., B.Chir., F.R.C.P. (*The Wellcome Trust*)

Secretary: K. D. Temple (*Overseas Development Administration*)

STAFF

Ralph Schram, M.A., M.D., F.F.C.M., A.F.O.M., D.P.H., D.I.H., *Director*

David W. FitzSimons, B.Sc., *Assistant Director*

Arthur H. Phipps, *M.B.E.*, B.Com., *Secretary*

Mrs Peggy MacLaren, *Senior Editorial Assistant*

Frederick W. Norfolk, *Administrative Assistant*

Mrs Janice P. Archer

Mrs Martha P. Block
Sarah Dowell
Mrs Dianne Fishman, B.A.
William V. Harwood
Mrs Carol A. Jamnejad, B.Soc.Sc.
Mrs Mina V. Kataria
Andrew F. Madge
Mrs Delphine Madge

© *Bureau of Hygiene & Tropical Diseases,* 1981

ISSN 0041-3240

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS

Elizabeth A. Adamson, M.B., Ch.B., M.Sc.
E. Agius, M.D., F.R.C.Path., D.P.H., Dip.Bact.
J. Alexander, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Professor J. A. D. Anderson, M.A., M.D., F.F.C.M., D.P.H., D.Obst.R.C.O.G
F. I. C. Apted, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
O. P. Arya, M.B., B.S., D.T.M. & H., D.P.H., D.I.H., Dip.Ven.
Ann Ashworth, B.Sc., Ph.D.
J. R. Baker, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.Biol.
J. C. Barrett, M.Sc., Ph.D.
P. A. Barrow, B.Sc., Ph.D.
D. J. Bauer, M.A., Ph.D., M.B., B.Chir., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.Path.
A. J. Beale, M.D., F.R.C.Path., F.I.Biol., Dip.Bact.
Professor C. P. Beattie, M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., F.R.C.Path.
W. N. Beesley, M.Sc., Ph.D.
K. A. Bettelheim, M.Sc., Ph.D., M.R.C.Path., D.I.C.
P. Bewes, M.B., M.Chir., F.R.C.S., D.Obst.R.C.O.G.
R. G. Bird, Ph.D., M.B., B.S., D.T.M. & H., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
P. Boreham, B.Pharm., Ph.D., F.P.S.
E. A. Boulter, M.B., B.S.
Professor E. Boyland, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Mrs. C. M. Patricia Bradstreet, M.B. B.S., F.R.C.Path., Dip.Bact.
R. S. Bray, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.Biol.
K. N. Brown, D.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S.
S. G. Browne, *C.M.G., O.B.E.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., D.T.M.
Professor L. J. Bruce-Chwatt, *C.M.G., O.B.E.*, M.D., M.P.H., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
N. R. H. Burgess, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.E.S., M.I.Biol.
Professor J. R. Busvine, D.Sc., Ph.D.
H. G. Calwell, M.A., M.D., D.T.M. & H.
M. C. K. Chan, M.D., F.R.A.C.P.
A. C. Chanas, M.Sc., F.I.M.L.S.
D. P. Choyce, B.Sc., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., D.O.M.S.
A. B. Christie, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.F.C.M., D.P.H.
Joyce D. Coghlan, B.Sc., Ph.D.
B. J. Cottrell, B.Sc., Ph.D.
W. Crewe, M.Sc., Ph.D.
P. B. Crone, M.D., Dip.Bact.
G. W. Csonka, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P. (Edin.)
G. E. Cumper, B.A., Ph.D.
C. F. Curtis, B.A., Ph.D.
W. A. M. Cutting, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., D.C.H., D.Obst.R.C.O.G.
T. F. Davey, *C.B.E.*, M.Sc., M.D.
Professor G. Davidson, D.Sc.
D. G. Davies, M.D., F.R.C. Path., Dip.Bact.
H. de Glanville, M.B., B.Chir., D.T.M. & H., D.I.H.
D. A. Denham, B.Sc., Ph.D.
G. Dickerson, B.Sc., M.I.Biol.
P. N. Dixon, M.A., Ph.D., M.B., B.Chir., M.F.C.M., D.P.H.
M. J. Doenhoff, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Mrs V. Joyce Doughty, B.Sc.
R. B. Douglas, Ph.D.
B. S. Drasar, Ph.D., M.R.C.Path.
D. W. Dunne, B.Sc.
Kay T. Elder, B.Sc., Ph.D.
T. S. J. Elliott, B.Tech., B.Med.Sci., Ph.D., M.B., Ch.B.
D. A. Evans, B.Sc., Ph.D.
V. Jill Everett, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G.
A. H. Fairlamb, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.B., Ch.B.
Jennifer A. Farquhar, B.Sc.
R. Feachem, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.P.H.E.
R. G. Finch, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.Path.
P. E. M. Fine, A.B., V.M.D., M.Sc., Ph.D.
D. W. FitzSimons, B.Sc.
D. G. Fleck, M.D., F.R.C.Path., Dip.Bact.
D. M. Forsyth, F.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.T.M. & H.
D. S. Freestone, M.B., B.S., D.L.O., D.Obst.R.C.O.G.
H. Garelick, M.Sc.
Professor P. C. C. Garnham, *C.M.G.*, D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., F.R.S.
C. G. Gemmell, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.Biol.
T. E. Gibson, D.V.Sc., F.R.C.V.S., F.I.Biol.
Janet Goodall, F.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.C.H., D.Obst.R.C.O.G.
J. A. Gray, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P. (Edin.)
D. Greenwood, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.R.C.Path.
A. H. Griffith, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.F.C.M., D.P.H.
P. R. Gully, M.B., Ch.B.
A. P. Hall, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P., F.A.C.P.
J. M. Harrington, M.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P.
Leslie J. S. Harrison, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Mrs Ann Hawker
F. Hawking, D.M., F.R.C.P., D.T.M.
J. Haworth, M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. & H., D.P.H., M.R.C.G.P., M.F.C.M.
R. J. Hay, B.A., B.M., B.Ch., M.R.C.P.
R. Hayes, B.Sc., M.Sc.
Janet Hemingway, B.Sc.
Gail Hepburn, B.Sc.
Linda Ho., M.B., B.S., M.Sc., Ph.D.
B. Hofman, M.D.
Professor P. F. Holt, D.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.I.Biol.
W. Houston, B.Sc.
R. E. Howells, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Frances R. Hunter, M.Sc., Ph.D.
R. G. Huntsman, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.(C.), F.R.C.Path.
Professor Rosalinde Hurley, LL.B., M.D., F.R.C.Path.
Mrs M. F. Hutchison, B.Sc., B.V.M.S., M.R.C.V.S.
Professor M. S. R. Hutt, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.Path.
Elizabeth M. Illingworth, B.Sc.
Christina James, Ph.D.
P. A. Jenkins, B.Sc., Ph.D.
F. Jones, M.Sc., B.Tech., M.I.Biol.

Janet T. Jones, B.A., Ph.D.
W. H. Jopling, F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.T.M. & H.
A. M. Jordan, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.Biol.
Veronica Kilgour, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Jennifer Kolvin, B.Sc.
R. Lane, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., D.I.C.
P. A. Langley, B.Sc., Ph.D.
B. R. Laurence, B.Sc., Ph.D.
C. J. Leake, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Professor A. T. A. Learmonth, M.A., Ph.D.
M. J. Lehane, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Professor H. Lehmann, *C.B.E.*, Sc.D., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.I.C., F.R.C.Path., F.R.S.
Mrs Irene Leppington, B.Sc.
C. A. Letch, B.Sc., Ph.D.
D. J. Lewis, M.A., Sc.D., F.I.Biol.
O. M. Lidwell, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil.
Professor W. H. R. Lumsden, D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.I.Biol., D.T.M., D.T.H.
Carol P. MacCormack, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.
Professor W. W. Macdonald, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.Biol.
A. C. McDougall, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.F.P.S., D.Obst.R.C.O.G.
D. M. Mackay, M.B., Ch.B., M.F.C.M., F.C.C.P., M.I.Biol.
Professor D. W. R. Mackenzie, B.Sc., Ph.D.
L. Magos, M.D.
P. E. C. Manson-Bahr, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
Mrs Mary J. Marples, M.A., M.D., D.T.M. & H.
T. F. de C. Marshall, B.A., M.Sc.
R. A. Martin, M. A. M.Sc.
H. Mellinghoff, M.D., D.T.M. & H.
M. A. Miles, M.Sc., Ph.D.
S. J. Miles, B.Sc., Ph.D.
C. Miller, B.Sc.
Anne J. Mills, M.A., D.H.S.A.
D. M. Minter, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.Biol.
G. H. Mitchell, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Bernadette Modell, M.A., Ph.D., M.B., B.Chir.
W. M. U. Moffat, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.C.H.
C. A. Morris, B.Sc., M.D., Dip.Bact.
D. Nabarro, M.A., M.Sc., B.M., B.Ch., M.C.H.
Murial L. Newhouse, M.D., F.R.C.P.
W. Norman-Taylor, M.D., M.F.C.M., D.P.H., D.I.H.
W. E. Ormerod, M.A., D.Sc., D.M.
W. J. C. Oswald, B.Sc.
R. R. Owen, M.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.Biol., M.R.S.H.
J. S. Oxford, B.Sc., Ph.D.
R. Passmore, M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), I.M.S. (retd.)
P. R. Payne, B.Sc.
Professor W. Peters, D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
Professor P. O. D. Pharoah, M.Sc., M.D., M.F.C.M.
R. S. Phillips, B.Sc., Ph.D.
N. W. Preston, M.D., F.R.C.Path., Dip.Bact.
Patricia M. Preston, Ph.D., D.A.P.E.
Mary Pudney, B.Sc., Ph.D.
N. H. Rathod, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C. Psych., D.P.M.
P. Rawlings, B.Sc.
G. D. F. Reid, M.Sc.
H. A. Reid, *O.B.E.*, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
Professor J. H. Renwick, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P. (Glas.), M.F.C.M.
D. S. Ridley, M.D., F.R.C.Path.
Jennifer A. Roberts, M.Sc., Ph.D.
M. J. Roberts, Ph.D., M.Sc., F.R.E.S.
Rosemary C. Rogers, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Professor G. A. Rose, D.M., F.R.C.P., F.F.C.M.
P. W. Ross, *T.D.*, M.D., M.I.Biol.
P. G. Sargeaunt, A.I.M.L.S., M.I.S.T.
R. Schram, M.A., M.D., F.F.C.M., A.F.O.M., D.P.H., D.I.H.
M. W. Service, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.Biol.
A. J. Shelley, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Stephanie P. Simmonds, S.R.N., D.T.D.
M. B. Skirrow, Ph.D., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.Path., D.T.M. & H.
R. Slack, M.A., M.B., B.Chir., M.R.C.Path., D.Obst.R.C.O.G.
J. Slade, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.Biol., M.I.W.E.S.
Air Vice Marshal W. P. Stamm, *C.B.E.*, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.Path., D.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
R. J. C. Stewart, D.Sc., M.I.Biol., F.R.M.S.
R. F. Sturrock, Ph.D., D.I.C., A.R.C.S., B.Sc., F.I.Biol.
R. N. P. Sutton, M.A., D.M., D.Sc., M.R.C.Path., D.C.H.
Angela E. R. Taylor, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.Biol.
D. I. Thurnham, B.Sc., Ph.D.
M. de O. Tollemache
Mrs Jacki Tredger, B.Sc.
D. C. Turk, D.M., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.Path.
G. S. Turner, B.Sc., Ph.D.
G. E. D. Urquhart, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.Path.
Professor M. G. R. Varma, D.Sc., Ph.D.
J. P. Vaughan, M.D., M.R.C.P., M.F.C.M., D.T.P.H.
Colonel E. E. Vella, B.Sc., M.D., Ph.C., F.R.C.Path., F.I.Biol., D.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
Janaki Vijayatunga, B.Sc., M.Sc.
A. Voller, D.Sc., Ph.D.
B. B. Waddy, D.M., D.P.H.
G. J. A. Walker, M.Sc., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.F.C.M. D.C.H., D.Obst.R.C.O.G.
R. D. Ward, M.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.Biol.
D. C. Warhurst, B.Sc., Ph.D.
D. A. Warrell, M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P.
Professor J. C. Waterlow, *C.M.G.*, Sc.D., M.D., F.R.C.P.
G. N. Watson, B.Sc., A.I.M.L.S.
J. M. Watson, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., M.I.Biol.
K. C. Watson, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.C.Path.
Professor G. Webbe, D.Sc., M.Sc. F.I.Biol.
Erica F. Wheeler, B.Sc., M.Phil., Dip.Diet.
M. J. Whitaker, B.A.
G. B. White, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., M.I.Biol.
Antonnette A. Wieneke, drs. (Holland)
A. E. Wilkinson, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.Path.
R. R. Willcox, M.D., F.R.C.P.
P. Williams, D.Sc.
E. Windle Taylor, *C.B.E.*, M.D., D.P.H.
W. E. Wood, F.I.C.E.
F. J. Wright, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.T.M. & H.
S. G. Wright, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P.
G. B. Wyatt, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P., F.F.C.M. D.C.H., D.T.M. & H.
Professor A. J. Zuckerman, D.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.Path., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., Dip.Bact.

CONTENTS

Page nos.

Editorial 1
List of publications examined 2-14

SPECIAL ARTICLES

Enteroviruses in the environment 185-230
Environmental aspects of cholera epidemiology. I. A review of selected reports of endemic and epidemic situations during 1961-1980 675-698
Environmental aspects of cholera epidemiology. II. Occurrence and survival of *Vibrio cholerae* in the environment 865-880

SECTIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
- General 231
- Disasters 104, 700, 774, 1054
- Environmental pollution 496
- Food:
  - hygiene and toxicology 16, 588, 965
- Occupational health 391, 699
- Occupational medicine 18, 234, 293, 499, 773, 883, 1053
- Sanitation, sewage, and water 15, 101, 232, 291, 495, 587, 699, 771, 881, 965, 1049
- Thermal comfort 15
- Toxicology 16, 233, 291, 496, 589, 772, 966, 1051
- Venoms and antivenoms 16, 102, 292, 391, 497, 590, 772, 881, 966, 1051

COMMUNITY HEALTH
- Dental health 27, 786, 1059
- Drug abuse 29, 301, 405, 509, 598, 706, 978, 1059
- Family health 21, 106, 238, 297, 397, 502, 592, 702, 779, 885, 973, 1057
- Health services 19, 105, 235, 294, 392, 499, 590, 700, 774, 883, 971, 1054
- Nutrition and malnutrition 23, 108, 239, 298, 401, 503, 594, 703, 781, 888, 977, 1058
- Socioeconomic factors 26, 507, 597
- Tropical ophthalmology 28, 242, 598, 706, 786
- Vital statistics 29, 112, 301, 509, 786, 979, 1060

DISEASES AND THEIR CONTROL
- Chronic cardio-respiratory diseases 30, 114, 242, 302, 406, 510, 707, 893, 979, 1060
- Communicable diseases:
  - General 33, 117, 244, 308, 410, 519, 605, 709, 792, 898, 982, 1064
  - Bacterial diseases 34, 120, 246, 312, 413, 520, 609, 712, 796, 902, 986, 1066
  - Chlamydial diseases 919
  - Fungal diseases and general dermatology 52, 140, 262, 339, 441, 539, 625, 732, 823, 920, 1007, 1084
  - Helminthiases and helminthology 76, 163, 272, 358, 469, 562, 642, 749, 842, 940, 1022, 1100
  - Mycoplasmal diseases 822, 1006, 1083
  - Other communicable diseases 280
  - Parasitic diseases and parasitology 53, 142, 262, 339, 442, 540, 626, 733, 824, 923, 1007, 1086
  - Protozoal diseases and protozoology 58, 143, 264, 340, 444, 540, 629, 734, 829, 924, 1011, 1087
  - Rickettsial diseases 52, 261, 338, 441, 538, 625, 732, 920
  - Venereal diseases and treponematoses 34, 119, 245, 310, 411, 519, 608, 795, 985, 1066
  - Viral diseases 44, 135, 258, 328, 428, 532, 619, 728, 810, 913, 999, 1078
- Epidemiology and surveillance 29, 113, 510, 599, 892
- Haematology 33, 115, 244, 305, 409, 514, 603, 708, 789, 895, 982, 1062
- Metabolic diseases 32, 243, 408, 514, 708, 1062
- Neoplastic diseases 31, 115, 243, 304, 407, 511, 600, 787, 893, 980, 1061
- Other diseases 377
- Other non-communicable diseases 117, 307, 518, 605, 709, 897, 1063
- Therapeutic agents—effects on man 378, 576, 856, 958

MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY 93, 177, 280, 379, 487, 577, 660, 759, 856, 958, 1042, 1119

BOOK REVIEWS (see also subject index) 183, 288, 385, 673, 770, 963, 1046, 1127

INDEX OF AUTHORS 1129

INDEX OF SUBJECTS 1161

ERRATA

abstr. 122 In paragraph 2, line 1 "G. M. URQUART" should read "G. M. URQUHART."

abstr. (327) The first author's name is "SOEPRAPTO" not "SOEPTAPTO."

abstr. 493 The last sentence of the first paragraph on page 232 should be replaced by:
"If I may offer a personal expression of interest, the section on parasitic diseases, mainly helminthic, seemed particularly rich and fascinating. It may be that Korea's very dynamic development in recent years has resulted in the juxtaposition of rather primitive habits of defaecation and faeces disposal with a growing volume of laboratory examinations of specimens of faeces."

abstr. 495 In paragraph 2, line 19 "R. PREUSSMAN" should read "R. PREUSSMANN."

abstr. 544 In the third line of the heading page numbers should read "121-127" instead of "7-13."

abstr. 641 In line 10 "M. ROZENCZWEIG" should read "M. ROZENCWEIG."

abstr. (652) The second author's name is "CORNEJO ROSELLÓ V., C." not "CORNEJO ROSEELÓ V., C."

abstr. (904) The second author's name is "OLIVEIRA FILHO, A. M." not "OLIVEIRA FILHO, A. H."

abstr. 955 The names of the authors should be amended to "ZHANG, S.-Q., ZHU, S.-X. & WU, J. M."

abstr. 1166 The fourth author is "OCHOA A., J. O.", not OCHOAA J. O."

abstr. 1188 In line 3 of the heading page numbers should read "395-404" not "35-44."

abstr. 1355 The fourth author's name should read "HENGESBAUGH, J. H." not "HENGESBAUG, J. H."

abstr. 1655 The name of the first author should be "DHILLON, M. S.", not "DHILLON, S."

abstr. 1740 The second author's name is "GANGADHARAM, P. R." not "GANGADHARAM, P. P."

abstr. 2949 In line 3 "San Vincenti" should read "San Vicenti."

INDEX OF AUTHORS OR SOURCES

Numbers within brackets indicate papers not summarized.

A

Aalpers, M. 1075*
Aaskov, J. G. 2579
Abaheseen, M. A.-A. 1945
Abakada, A. O. 938
Abbatt, F. R. 1924
Abdalla, R. E. 158
Abdalla, S. 129
Abdel Aal, T. M. 1620*
Abdel-Aziz, A. A. 358
Abdel Baki, M. H. 1639*
Abdel-Fattah, H. M. (2835)
Abdel-Meguid, M. 2888*
Abdel-Rasoul, S. (2619)*
Abdel Reheim, L. 1392*
Abdel-Wahab, M. F. (1371)*, 1610
Abdin, Z. H. 2519*
Abdualimov, M. A. 202*
Abdullah, S. H. 659*
Abdurrahman, M. B. 539, 2000, 2889
Abe, H. 557*
Abe, M. 322
Abela, M.-T. 1687
Aber, V. R. 538
Abidin, Z. 724*
Abiose, A. 1712
Abolarin, M. O. 2688
Abonnenc, E. 2712*
Abou-Aianah, F. M. (272)
Abou-Gamrah, H. 2754
Abou-Shady, A. F. 1139, 1845
Abraham, M. 86*, 1012*
Abrahamsohn, I. A. 2346
Abramson, J. H. 2467*
Abu Asha, H. 835*, 2546*
Abu Rajab, A. B. 1011*
Aceti, A. (429)*
Achar, T. R. 2040
Acharekar, M. Y. 1518*
Achary, N. R. S. B. 2533*
Ackerman, S. 1445
Acosta, M. 1302*
Acquatella, H. (390)
Acta Tropica 695
Adad, S. J. (2910)*
Adak, T. 1174*
Adam, C. 2323
Adapoe, C. (1993)*
Adegboye, D. S. 2588
Adekeye, D. 1976
Adekunle, L. 509
Adelusi, S. A. 375*
Adeniyi, A. 2595*
Adenuga, A. O. 2013
Aderele, W. I. 1999*
Aderounmu, A. F. 375
Adesina, H. O. (1532)
Adham, F. K. 1556*
Adnani, M. S. 1964*
Adorisio, E. 422*
Adrian, J. C. (55)*
Adu, H. O. 2543*
Aep, S. 1066*
Afchain, D. 2087*
Afrique Médicale 1986
Afshar, A. 1599*
Afzal, H. (1188)*, 2002*, 2005*
Agarwal, D. K. 2233*
Agarwal, D. S. 2679*
Agarwal, H. V. 475*
Agarwal, K. C. 72*, 731*, (1007), 1758*, 1977*
Agarwal, K. N. 2233*
Agarwal, R. K. (735)*, 2234, (2559)
Agarwal, S. 733*
Agarwal, S. K. 1547*
Agatsuma, T. (1133), (2143)
Agbonlahor, D. E. 2013*
Agboton, Y. (2198)
Aggarwal, A. (421)*, 787*
Agle, A. N. 1946*
Agostini, J. C. (1394)*
Agrawal, S. K. (2250)
Agu, W. E. (1592)
Aguercif, M. 691*
Aguiar, E. 2841
Aguilar, E. 2775*
Aguilar O., A. (2274)*
Ahmad, S. 417*
Ahmed, A. 331*, (1292), (1507)*
Ahmed, K. A. 1937*
Ahmed, M. A. M. 1018
Ahmed, M. D. 1608*, 2122*
Ahmed, T. 1046
Ahmed, W. 2554*
Ahoussi, E. (2797)*
Ahuja, G. K. 2788*
Ahuja, S. 728*
Aikawa, M. 1084*, 1315, (2077)*, (2338)
Aiken, G. H. 2808*
Aiken, S. R. 107
Ainsley, R. W. 237
Ainuu, J. 42*, 960*, 2576*
Ainuu, S. P. 1248*
Aitken, P. P. 171*
Aizawa, K. 2932*
Ajasin, M. A. (1627)
Ajayi, V. 255
Ajdukiewicz, A. 1037
Ajlouni, K. M. (1277)*
Ajmera, N. K. 1775*
Akao, N. 2696*
Akarawong, K. 814*
Akenzua, G. I. (2742)
Akhtar, M. 68
Akhtar, T. (1507)*
Akinkugbe, F. M. 2235
Akinsanya, J. A. 491
Akintonwa, A. 1714*
Akinyanju, O. 1493, 2504*
Akinyemi, A. 1026*
Akoğlu, T. 1966
Akpom, C. A. 2384
Akpovi, S. U. (2742)*
Alabi, G. O. 1060
Alakija, W. 2745
Al-Alousi, T. I. 406
Al-Alusi, F. A. 1964*
Alam, S. N. 1347*
Alausa, K. O. 300
Alausa, O. K. 1975*
Al-Awkati, N. 2872
Al-Azawi, D. M. A. (2363)*
Albert, J.-P. 216*
Albesa, I. 1760
Albiez, E. J. 2421*, 2693
Albornoz, M. C. B. de 765*
Albright, E. L. 2519*
Albuquerque, B. C. 2606*
Alcaíno, H. 1144*, 2669*
Alcantara, A. 147
Alderete, J. F. (972)
Alecrim, M. das G. 2606
Alecrim, W. 2606*
Alekseev, A. N. 1881
Alexander, E. R. 520*
Alfadli, A. 1961*
Alfaro, G. 91*
Alfaro Rodríguez, O. 1969*
Al-Hanoon, Z. A. 1353
Al-Hassan, M. J. 1385*
Al-Hasseni, M. 2758*
Ali, M. A. 68*, 1562*
Ali, M. M. 1845*, 2364
Ali, Z. 2481
Alicata, J. E. 2918*
Alieva, H. H. 1843*
Alim, A. R. M. A. 1536*, 1778*, 2279*
Alkafajei, A. M. B. 1964*
Al-Karmi, T. (824)
Alkasab, F. M. 1964
Al-Khateeb, G. H. (2363)

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Allen, B. W. 538*
Allerdist, H. 2573*
Allmang, B. 2950*
Alloisio, N. 691*
Alloula, R. 453*
Al-Mahomod, A. (78)*
Al-Mashhadani, H. M. 137
Almeida, H. de O. (2910)*
Almeida, M. A. C. 600*
Almeida Neto, E. 1269*
Almendares Bonilla, J. 2488*
Al-Mudhaffar, S. A. 806*, 2099*
Al-Nakib, W. 1777
Al-Okaily, A. K. 1659*
Alper, C. A. 2088*
Al-Saadi, S. H. 1659*
Al-Saleem, T. 2758*
Al-Sayegh, F. 1777*
Al-Shakerchi, N. H. A. 1964*
Al-Shenawi, F. A. 406*
Al-Taqi, M. 411, 1594
Altieri, P. L. 1537*
Altomani, M. A. G. (2654)*
Alvarado, A. 1295*
Alvarez M., R. 2255
Amador, M. (27)
Amaku, E. O. 2504*
Amar, D. S. 1744*
Amaral, C. F. S. 2191
Amato Neto, V. 157, (1059)*
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 569, 831, 1079, 1873, 2397, 2635*, 2888
Amendoeira, M. R. R. 2372*
Amento, C. 75*
American Committee on Arthropod-borne Viruses, Subcommittee on Arbovirus Laboratory Safety 1301
Amini, J. N. 2246*
Amsterdam, Royal Tropical Institute 499
Anah, C. O. 952*
Anders, R. F. 1972
Andersen, B. J. 2329*
Anderson, A. J. U. 1706
Anderson, J. E. (2201)*, 2473
Anderson, M. A. (1190)
Anderson, N. E. 28*
Anderson, R. 2058*, 2268, (2269)
Andrade, S. G. (1339)*, 1340
Andrade, Z. A. (1339), 1340*
Andral, L. 2305*
André, F. E. 975*
André, L. J. 905*
Andreadis, T. G. (899)
Andreassen, J. (2400)
Andrews, N. 29*
Andrews, P. 188*, (1628)*, 2118, 2888
Aneja, K. S. 1739
Anez, N. (144)
Anhoury, M. L. 303
Anikwe, R. M. 1930
Anil, H. 1966*
Annapurna, E. (735)*
Annuar, M. (2783)*
Antarkar, D. S. 1548
Antener, I. (1711)
Antia, A. U. (2757)*
Antia, N. H. 324*
Antoine, H. M. 2067*
Anton, P. (1506)*
Antony, K. K. 680
Antunes, L. J. 2767*
Anufrieva, V. N. 1172*
Anuradha, V. (513)*
Anya, A. O. 1399*, 2149*
Aoki, K. (2228)*
Aoki, T. (603)
Aoki, Y. 2422
Apolinaire Pennini, J. J. 1984*
Aponte-Vázquez, J. (70)*
Apt B., W. 578, 1144, 2341*
Apted, F. I. C. (142)
Ara, R. 2002
Arakawa, I. 317*
Arambulo, P. V. III (2065)
Arana, R. M. 2052*
Arango, M. 765*
Arata, A. A. 896*
Araújo, A. J. G. (827)*
Araujo, F. G. 2084, (2089)
Araújo, J. D. 1953*
Araujo, J. G. 2776*
Araujo, M. O. G. 2621*
Araujo, N. 1847
Araujo Jorge, T. C. 793*
Ardehali, S. 587, 807*
Areekul, S. 2069, 2594*
Arenas, R. (309)
Arfaa, F. 1366*
Arkinstall, W. 15
Armagnac, C. 2475
Armijo, R. 1962, 2501
Armitage, R. 2151*
Armstrong, B. 1233
Armstrong, J. C. 1315*
Arnold, J. 316*
Arnold, K. (1506)*
Arnold, S. (1400)*
Arole, M. 944*
Arole, R. 944*
Arora, R. R. (804)*, 2008*
Arora, Y. L. (1701)
Arribada C., A. 2341
Arribada M., A. 2341*
Arrick, B. A. 2356
Arroyave L., R. 2778*
Arroyo, O. 2458
Arsenieva, L. P. 245
Artemiev, M. M. 480, 1172*
Arunachalam, N. 1154*
Arunkumar, B. K. 1965*
Arunthathi, S. (1521)*
Arzneimittel Forschung 2888
Arzube R., M. E. (1626)
Asami, K. 470*, 602*
Asami, S. 1856*
Asano, Y. 1779
Asch, H. L. 2899*
Ash, L. R. 1161*, 2062
Ash, N. 1448
Asha Bai, P. V. 1470
Ashfaq, M. 2005*
Ashford, R. D. 2868
Ashford, R. W. 611, 1566, 2671
Ashworth, A. 1211*
Asmal, A. C. (2764)
Asman, S. M. 237*, 2162, 2438* (2711)*
Asogwa, S. E. 1915
Asril Moechtar, M. 2276*, 2551*
Assateerawatts, A. 2826*
Asselineau, C. (1752)
Assi Adou, J. 872
Assignment Children (656)
Astorquiza, E. 338*
Asuen, M. I. 1206*
Aswapokee, N. 2594*
Atanasiu, P. 292
Atem Ebako Bisong, A. 560*, 2571
Atkinson, P. M. 2192
Atmosoedjono, S. 1066*, 1153*
Attah, B. 2889*
Attanath, P. 419*
Atthasishtha, N. 84*, 2414*
Attia, Y. (2760)
Aubee, A. 99
Aubert, M. F. A. 2305
Aubry, P. (2061), 2365*
Auffret, C. A. 1343
Auregan, G. 398
Auriault, C. 1378
Ausman, R. K. 1731*
Austin, J. E. 1472
Australia, Queensland (2494)
Avendaño, L. F. 748, 2575
Avila, A. 2351*
Avila, J. L. 2351
Avraham, H. 2612
Avram, G. 1032*
Avusi, M. 341*
Awad, A. H. 1608*, 2122*
Awadzi, K. 217, (613)
Axelsen, N. H. 776*
Ayassou, V. K. (13)*
Aye, H. (2797)
Ayeboua, A. 1946*
Ayim, E. N. 1541*
Ayivor, E. C. K. 1690*
Aymard, M. 560*, 2571*
Ayoola, E. A. 751, 2025*
Ayuma, P. 538*
Ayyagari, A. 72*, 731*, (1007)* 1758*, 1977
Azad Khan, A. K. *see* Khan A. K. A.
Azinge, N. O. (281)
Azubuike, J. C. 2476

B

Baba, T. M. 1695*
Bababunmi, E. A. 495
Babikr, A. 887*
Babin, L. (2933)*
Babona, D. 1566*, 2671*
Bacallao, J. (27)*
Bachir, D. 2232*
Bachtin, M. 2247
Bäck, E. 1278, 2240*
Badibanga, B. (1545)
Baekkeskov, S. (154)*
Baer, E. C. (2211)
Bafort, J. M. 139
Bagasra, O. (2098)
Bagavandas, M. (1559)*

Bagga, S. L. 654*
Bah, M. D. 2761*
Bahr, G. M. 718, 1994*
Bahrini, B. 265*
Bai, M. Geetha 629*
Bailey, D. L. 230, 893*, (1173), (1882), (1883)*, (2165), (2706)*
Bailey, D. M. (1357)*
Bailey, J. (18)
Bain, J. 845*, 846*
Bairagi, R. 1224
Bajaj, A. K. 2261*, 2262
Baker, J. (657)*
Baker, J. R. 2063*, 2343
Baker, R. H. 2167
Bal, E. 145*
Bala, S. 262*
Balakrishnan, S. 1746
Balaraman, K. 1895
Baldacci, E. R. 98*
Balderrama, F. 1803*
Baldijão, M. F. A. (2491)*
Ball, M. 540*
Ball, P. A. J. 2524*
Ballard, R. 700*, 2779*
Balraj, V. 2267
Baltz, D. (2630)*
Baltz, T. (2630)
Balusek, J. 1186*
Bambirra, E. A. 1101
Bamgboye, E. A. 2888*
Bammeke, A. O. 2888*
Bana-Koiri, J. 611*
Banatvala, J. E. 101*, 1297* 1777*
Bang, Y. H. 476*, 896, 1666, 1667*, 2412*
Bannerman, R. H. (1696)
Bano, K. A. (1717)
Bano, L. 2851
Banyal, H. S. (2080)
Banzon, T. 2390*
Baqar, S. 1046*
Baqui, A. H. 2823*
Baquillon, G. 1745
Barabé, P. 905*
Barakat, R. M. R. 597*
Baranovsky, P. M. 1436*
Barata, J. M. S. 1088*
Barbosa, F. S. 2377, 2650*
Barbosa, J. M. (1538)*
Barbosa, M. A. 1122*
Barbosa, V. 2570
Barclay, E. A. 80*
Bardzhadze, B. G. 1100*
Baride, R. M. 2727, 2728*, 2729
Barjac, H. de (625), (2433)*, 2930*, (2933)
Barkakaty, B. N. 372*, 1322
Barnard, B. J. H. 1052*
Barnett, A. 1690
Barnish, G. 1616
Barnum, H. N. 293
Barodji, A. 2392*
Barrabes, A. 1372
Barrantes, R. (1208)
Barrell, R. A. E. 1939
Barrera, C. 1716*
Barreto, A. C. 409*, 1827*, (2103)*
Barrett, J. 444, 2193*
Barrett, N. J. 863*
Barrett, T. V. 1581*
Barretto, A. C. 2875*
Barretto, H. H. C. (1192)*
Barriga A., G. 1840
Barro, T. 2714*
Barros, C. 1269*
Barros, G. C. 2858
Barros, R. C. G. 2858*
Barrow, W. W. 1990*
Barth, R. 2305
Bartholomew, R. K. 2375*, 2887*
Bartoli, M. 2067*
Barton, E. (2199)*
Barton, S. A. 273*
Bartsch, H. 1485*
Baruzzi, R. G. (1789)
Barzgar, M. A. 2246
Basaca-Sevilla, V. 2042*, (2299)*
Basak, S. 1467*
Basalamah, A. H. 2637
Basch, P. F. 439*
Baseman, J. B. (972)*
Baskaran, G. 1720*
Bass, D. A. (571)
Basset, A. (2516)*
Bassett, N. M. 2075*
Bassily, S. 102, 430*
Bassiouny, H. K. 1855*
Basso, B. 151
Bastani, B. (909)
Basten, A. 341*, 1972
Bate, C. M. (2771)
Battaglia, P. A. 140*
Batty, I. 341*
Battye, F. L. 1328*
Bautista, C. R. 2643
Baylet, R. 338*, 1259*, 1773*
Bayne, C. J. 1617, 2656
Bayssade-Dufour, C. 855*
Bazaz-Malik, G. (2509)
Bazin, H. 186, 2087*, 2659*
Beale, G. H. 780
Beament, J. (2710)
Beard, A. 60*
Beatty, D. W. 2286*
Beaudoin, R. L. 1315
Beausset, I. de 668*
Becht, J. N. 921*, 2197*
Bechtel, R. M. 2200
Beck, M. J. 2918
Becker, B. 188, (1628), 2888*
Becker, W. (193)
Beckers, A. 1816, 2355*
Bedeiwy, A. 2225*
Bee, L. H. (639)*
Behbehani, K. 411*, (824)*
Behm, C. A. 196*
Behmard, S. 956
Behnke, J. M. 869
Beighton, P. H. 884*, 885*
Bekhli, A. F. (1794)*
Belavady, B. 2213*
Belda, W. (2787)
Belehu, A. 553*, 1274*
Belhani, M. 2232
Bell, D. R. 2121*, 2718
Bell, L. J. 1114
Bella, H. 1117
Belle, E. A. 752
Bellec, C. 635*, 1679, 2182
Belnat, P. (1813)
Beltranena, F. 618*
Belurkar, N. (720)*
Bénard, J. (404)
Benassi, S. 1364*
Benavides, G. R. (393)*, (1812)*
Benchekroun, A. 46*
Bénex, J. 1850
Bengtsson, E. 127*
Benício, M. H. D'A. (2491)*
Ben-Ismail, R. 1149*
Benjamin, A. 1210
Bennett, F. J. (498), 2467
Bennett, J. L. 435*, 1383*, (1849)
Bennett, T. (1698)*
Bensch, K. G. (424)*
Bentley, A. G. (2136), 2385*
Bentsi-Enchill, K. O. 1320
Benveniste, J. 1149*
Beran, G. W. 2821*
Berdoff, R. 1497*
Berelson, B. 650
Berens, R. L. 1089*, (2626)
Bergquist, N. R. 2597
Berlin, O. G. W. (1369)
Berman, B. W. 1243
Berman, J. D. 2871
Berman, P. A. 650*
Berman, S. 1537*
Bermúdez, R. H. (1859)*
Bernardo, M. J. 1875*, 1876*, 1904*
Berney, M. 1585*
Bernstein, J. E. (2540)
Berquist, H. 760*
Berrios-Duran, L. A. 2376*
Bertan, M. 1529*
Bertelli, M. S. M. 2862
Bertin, C. (2516)*
Bertrand, E. 678, 1230
Bertrand, I. (1949)*
Bessyo, M. (2114)
Betancur J., C. A. 1734
Bettelheim, K. A. 1770*
Bettini, S. 2868
Bevans, L. 1268*
Beveridge, E. 146
Bhagwat, A. G. (2023)*, (2827)*
Bhaibulaya, M. (1653)*
Bhalla, P. 2520
Bhandari, A. 1476
Bhandari, B. 865, 1775, 2234*
Bhar, I. S. 1195*
Bharadwaj, V. P. (314)
Bhardawaj, A. K. 2593*
Bhargava, D. N. 333*
Bhargava, N. C. 549*
Bharucha, P. B. 2816*
Bhaskaram, P. 1983*
Bhat, P. (2806)
Bhatia, A. 787
Bhatia, S. (2202), 2206
Bhatia, V. N. (1597)
Bhatnagar, V. K. (912)
Bhatnagar, V. N. 1433*, (1893)*
Bhatt, P. D. 516*
Bhattacharya, P. (527)

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Bhattacharyya, F. K. (736)*
Bhavsar, B. S. 1265
Bhojnani, R. (166)*
Bhopale, M. K. 208
Bhutani, L. K. 2788*
Bianco, A. E. 619, 2157*, 2695*
Bickle, Q. 845*, 846*, 847
Biddulph, J. 1210*
Bienen, E. J. 2357, (2361)*
Bienzle, U. 596*, 2413*
Biggar, R. J. 774, 2227
Bignall, J. R. (1263)
Biguet, J. (2895)*
Bihan Faou, P. 2365*
Bijlsma, F. (2759)
Bikhazi, K. J. 2912*
Biles, J. E. 2888*
Billiault, X. 2397*
Bimenya, G. S. 1968
Binnington, K. C. 2063
Birago, C. 140*
Birch, C. 1291*
Bishop, D. H. L. (109)*
Bisley, G. G. 1951
Bisong, A. A. E. *see* Atem Ebako Bisong, A.
Bissagnene, B. (2797)*
Biswas, S. (1665)
Bittencourt, A. L. 600, 2621
Björkman, A. 127
Bjorvatn, B. (1275), 1306
Bjune, G. 315*
Black, R. E. 1285, 1726, 1778, 2823*
Blackburn, N. K. 1185*
Blackman, H. J. 1601*
Blair, L. S. 2159
Blanco Rabassa, E. 1498
Blancou, J. 2305*
Blank, N. 508*
Blas, B. L. 437, 2646*-2648*
Blaschke, G. 383*
Blaser, M. J. 1536
Blecka, L. J. 366
Bleiberg, F. 1474*, (1708)
Blight, D. G. 1972
Bloch, B. 361
Bloch, M. 206, 207, 982, (985), (2274)
Blok, P. G. (39)*
Blotta, M. H. S. L. 2346*
Blum, K. 2381
Blumenthal, N. J. 1699, 2500
Blumer, J. L. (2134)*
Boackle, R. J. 2636*
Boainain, E. 1088*
Boakye, E. 1715*
Boarer, C. D. H. 593*, (1605)*
Boddingius, J. 2541
Bodmer, J. G. 550*
Bodmer, W. F. 550*
Boehm, C. D. 1242*
Boettcher, B. 1972
Bogert, C. M. (2194)*
Bogin, B. (2218)
Bokkenheuser, V. D. 2561*
Bolamba, A. 2231*
Bolaños, R. (910)*, 2458*
Bollag, U. 729, (945)
Bolomo, N. 2344
Bolotin, E. I. 1446*
Bolotina, L. A. (1794)
Bolton, V. (802)*
Bommer, W. (1109)*
Bondareva, N. I. 1172, 1657*, 1881*
Bone, L. W. (209)
Bonmarchand, M. 695*
Boorman, J. 239*
Boothroyd, J. C. (583)
Bopari, M. S. 1479
Boreham, P. F. L. 2321
Borkar, M. B. 2016*
Bořkovec, A. B. 1900*
Born, G. V. R. 796*
Boros, D. L. 2133*
Borst, P. 153, (583)*, (2359)
Bos, H. J. (817), 2108
Bosmans, E. 975
Boszormenyi, J. 2009*
Botha, P. W. A. (1015)*
Bottazzo, G. F. 1247*
Boudin, C. 2127*
Bouillard, C. 2926*
Boulard, Y. (387)*
Bourdais, A. 1076
Bourgeade, A. 905*
Bourgeois, A. L. 1055*, 1171*
Bourgouin, C. 2930
Bourke, A. T. C. 1010*
Bourlard, C. (653)*
Bourne, A. 488*
Boustred, J. 1294*
Bout, D. 182*, 2659*
Boutonnier, A. 627*
Boveris, A. 150
Bowcock, S. J. (922)
Bowden, D. K. 1034*, 2609*
Bowen, E. T. W. 113*, 2048
Bowen, G. S. 1550
Bowen, T. E. (737)*
Bowie, M. D. 1948*
Bowman, I. B. R. (143)*, (152)*, 402*, 2096*
Bowman, R. A. 1685*
Bown, D. N. 476, 896*, 1666*, 1667*, 2937
Bracco, M. M. E. de (2051)*, 2347*
Bracken, P. 1780*
Bracken, P. M. 345*
Brackett, R. G. 1315, 2076*
Bradish, C. J. (1047)*
Bradley, A. K. 428*, 976*, 2524*
Bradley, D. 32*
Bradley, R. E. Sr (620)*
Bradlow, B. A. 2192*
Braide, E. I. 1876*
Branchini, M. L. M. (1059)*
Brandsma, W. (2535)
Brandt, E. 1159*, 2691*
Branicki, F. J. 1501
Brar, R. K. 2144
Brasitus, T. A. 124
Brass, W. 2753
Braun, U. 221*
Bray, R. S. 569, 1079, 2324, 2868
Brener, Z. 147*, 1582*, 2063, 2862*
Brennan, P. J. 1990
Brenner, R. J. 900, 1904
Brett, C. T. (155)
Breviglieri, J. C. 98*
Brickson, S. A. 1314*
Briend, A. 2479
Brigaud, M. 560*, 2571*
Briggs, B. R. 1249*
Briggs, N. D. 2588*
Brilliant, L. B. 2816
Brin, M. 689*
Brink, E. W. 1946*
Brink, G. 2403
Brinkmann, U. K. 467
Briscoe, J. 30
British Medical Journal (2047), (2766)
Brito, E. (837)*
Broad, A. J. 2460
Broadhead, R. L. 1634*, 2003
Broderson, J. R. (2081)*
Brodin, M. 12
Broekmans, J. F. 988
Brohn, F. H. 401
Brohult, J. 127*
Bronshtein, A. M. 2396
Bronzina, A. 2623*
Brown, C. A. 1995
Brown, D. S. 440
Brown, G. 1909*
Brown, G. V. 1328
Brown, I. McL. 703*
Brown, I. N. 1995*
Brown, J. 1796, 2074*, 2075*
Brown, J. E. 510*, 1466
Brown, K. N. 385
Brown, P. R. 192*
Brown, R. C. 510, 1466*
Brown, R. E. 1916
Brown, R. J. 1064*
Brown, T. M. 632
Browne, J. E. (1434)
Browne, S. G. 63, 65*, 714, 988
Brubaker, G. 47, 686*
Bruce, J. I. 829*, 2899
Bruce, R. G. 867*, (1419)*
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J. 573, 1079, (1319)
Brücker, G. 695*, 833*
Brumpt, L. (1579)
Brun, R. 1589*
Brun, T. 1474
Brun, T. A. (1708)*
Brush, J. 2877*
Brusilovskaya, V. M. 2854*
Brussaard-Wüst, C. M. 859*
Bryant, C. 196*, (2402)*
Bryant, J. H. (913)
Brygoo, E. R. 1079
Bucci, T. J. 1555*
Buchanan, N. 16
Buchwalder, R. 2843*
Buckley, J. D. 1491*
Buckley, P. M. 1617*, 2656*
Bueding, E. (434)*, 2899*
Bugingo, G. 1311*
Bulanov, A. G. (2322)*
Bulletin of Animal Health and Production in Africa (968)
Bulletin of the Pan American Health Organization 1430

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Bullough, C. H. W. 1931
Bumgardner, D. L. 1053*
Bunch, C. P. (916)*
Bundred, P. 747*
Büngener, W. 582
Bunnag, D. 128*, 377, 1143, 1569*, 2398, 2907*
Bunnag, T. 2189
Bunyaratvej, S. 1361
Burch, J. B. 829*
Burgess, A. P. 2212
Burkhardt, B. 695*
Burkhardt, F. 2550
Burkitt, D. 266
Burkitt, W. R. 1951
Burney, M. I. 331, 1048, 2029*
Burrows, J. W. 830*
Burton, M. (2105)*
Bushrod, F. M. 1428
Bustos Vásquez, R. 2780*
Butcher, G. A. 2333
Butenko, A. M. (2832)
Butler, T. 1284*
Butrcham, P. 2899*
Butrous, G. S. 1140
Butterworth, A. E. (769)
Büttner, D. W. 2693*
Bwibo, N. O. 25
Byfield, S. P. 538*
Byram, J. E. (1125)*, (2135)*, 2899

C

Cabral, J. R. 33*
Cabral, J. R. P. 495
Cabrera, B. D. 2424
Cabrera, E. (18)*
Cadoz, M. 708*
Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M., Série Entomologie Médicale et Parasitologie 1079
Cahng, M.-W. (325)
Cain, G. D. 2899*
Cairns, T. 760*
Caldas, E. M. 1019*
Calderón, A. 748*, 2575*
Calderón B., B. 2778*
Caldwell, I. C. 146*
Caldwell, K. 2676
Calheiros, L. B. 877*
Calisher, C. H. 356*, 2583*, 2828*
Callanan, V. I. 8*
Câmara, F. P. 2001
Camargo, E. P. 1096*
Camargo, I. J. B. 791*
Camargo, M. E. (2115)*
Cambon, M. 2399*
Cameron, A. H. 175*
Cameron, C. H. 1730*
Cameron, J. 292
Camicas, J.-L. 1050*
Camillo-Coura, L. 2372*
Caminha, J. A. Neto 1482*
Campbell, C. C. 774*, 779, 1410*, 1874, 2607*
Campbell, G. H. 2340*
Campbell, G. R. 1401*
Campbell, W. C. 2159*
Campins, H. 765*
Camus, A.-M. 1485*
Camus, D. 1380*
Candeias, J. A. N. 98
Candeias, N. M. F. 928
Canese, A. (1806)
Canese, J. (1861)
Canfield, C. J. 641*, 695, 800*, 1073*
Canning, E. U. 857*, 2930
Canosa, A. 579*
Cantey, J. R. (818)*
Cantoni, G. L. 380*
Capdevielle, P. (49)
Caporale, G. 2820*
Cappelli, A. 2596*
Capron, A. 182*, 186*, 840*, 842*, 1378*, 1380*, 1647*, 2087*, 2659*
Capron, M. 186*, 1380*
Carayon, A. (1524), 1986
Carballal, G. (2050), 2052
Cardina, T. M. 2918*
Cardiologie Tropicale (2223)
Cardoni, R. L. 2347*
Cardoso, A. (309)*
Cardoso, J. E. 1582
Cardoso, M. A. 2001*
Cardoso de Almeida, M. A. *see* Almeida, M. A. C.
CAREC Surveillance Report 1250, (2567), 2782
Carlier, Y. 182
Carlisle, A. S. (2136)*
Carlson, D. A. 636*, 637*, 1886, 2178
Carman, J. A. (822)*
Carme, B. 283*, 873*, 1149, 2700
Carmichael, T. R. 2290
Carnevale, P. 1079
Carney, W. P. 198, 2390
Carrada Bravo, T. (344), 1723
Carranza, C. 1805
Carrica, J. 130*
Carrie, J. 399*, 2888*
Carrington, T. S. 2151*, (2429)*
Carriou, M.-L. 902*
Carswell, E. A. 2856*
Carter, C. E. (1388)
Carter, P. B. 788*
Carter, R. 1315, 2857*
Carter, R. F. 2878
Carty, F. 2837*
Carvajal Huerta, L. 2283
Carvalho, J. P. de P. 1191
Carvalho, M. R. da C. 1920*
Casals, J. 1048*
Casas, A. 2734
Case, S. 2327*
Casero, R. A. Jr 800*
Casida, J. E. (1422)*
Castañeda, C. (1498)*
Castañeda, M. (1814)*
Castañeda, R. E. 588
Castanho, M. L. S. 1360*
Castellani Pastoris, M. (736)
Castillo, C. 640*
Castillo, J. M. 2432
Castro, C. (1814)
Castro, C. N. 840*
Castro, G. A. 226
Castro, J. F. de 292
Castro, L. C. M. 62
Castro, L. de P. 2767*
Castro, M. B. 2928*
Castro, M. E. (2490)
Castro Filho, J. (388)
Casulari da Motta, L. D. *see* Motta, L. D. C.
Catalano, C. J. 2161*
Cates, C. J. 2266
Catto, B. A. 849
Caulfield, J. P. (1379)*
Cavalcanti, M. D. G. 117*
Cavalcanti, M. L. F. 942*
Cavanaugh, D. C. 340*, 1537*
Cawich, F. (89)*
Cawley, P. F. M. 1770*
Cerami, A. 2356*
Cerny, K. (1941)
Cerqueira, R. L. 1360*
Chabasse, D. 1317
Chacko, A. 2564*
Chacko, C. J. G. 996*, 997*, 1748*
Chadha, R. (261)
Chagas, C. (1580)
Chai, J.-Y. 860*, 2915*
Chai, K. H. 1733*
Chaicumpa, W. (83)*, 84, 2010, 2414*, 2665*, 2805*
Chaimuangraj, S. 1361*
Chakrabarti, A. 2314
Chakrabarti, K. 2314*
Chakraborty, A. 1740
Chakraborty, A. K. 537, 1739*, (1979), 2019*
Chakraborty, J. 1452*, (2202)*, (2203)*, 2804*
Chakraborty, M. 1264*
Chakraborty, M. S. 757, 2043
Chakravarti, R. K. 1750*
Chakravarti, R. N. 2112*
Chakravarti, S. K. 2043*
Chakravarty, A. K. 805
Chakravarty, S. C. 374
Chambers, P. G. 112
Chambers, R. 32
Chamone, M. 2382*
Chan, L. (2252)*
Chan, L. L. 44*
Chan, M. (2766)
Chan, M. K. C. 2802*
Chan, T. C. 763*
Chan, V. F. (97)*
Chanas, A. C. 742*
Chance, M. L. 695*, 2100*
Chand, M. (811)
Chandra, A. 1839*
Chandra, R. 289, 630*, 654
Chandrahas, R. K. 888*
Chandrasekharan, A. 1155*, 1899*, 2409*
Chandrasekharan, N. 663
Chandrashekara, I. 115*
Chang, K.-P. 161
Chang, M.-C. 2474
Chang, S. C. 1900
Changbumrung, S. 643*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Channabhai, M. 1221*
Chanut, G. 130*
Chao, S.-L. 2785*
Chaparas, S. D. 2273*
Chaplan, S. (1093)*, 1808*
Chapman, H. C. 2705*
Chapman, N. G. 485*
Chapman, S. (2797)*
Chapman, S. J. 2801
Chapman, S. R. 2560*
Chapman, W. L. Jr 1095*
Chappell, B. V. 647*
Charan, S. 1025
Charet, P. (1799)*
Charles, A. K. (1457), (1458), 1913
Charlwood, J. D. 1176
Charmot, G. 833*, (1327), (1571)*, 2367
Charoenlarp, K. 2594*
Charpin, B. 2365
Charpin, M. 2365*
Charters, A. D. 1685*
Chase, M. W. 2259*
Chatterjee, A. 2314*
Chatterjee, B. R. 1751
Chatterjee, R. K. 1168*
Chatterjee, S. K. 9*
Chaturvedi, S. K. (2470)
Chaturvedi, U. C. (108), 746*
Chau, P. Y. 2552*
Chaudhry, M. A. (1390)*
Chaudhry, N. A. 2002*
Chaudhury, S. 2793*
Chavalittamrong, B. (511)
Chavarría, M. 1393*
Chávez-Núñez, M. (462)
Chawla, S. N. 552*
Cheadle, R. F. 1564*
Cheamudon, U. 754*
Cheesmond, A. 1117
Cheever, A. W. 2131*, 2649, (2901)
Cheke, R. A. 1902
Chelliah, R. V. 1407*
Chen, C.-L. 347*
Chen, K.-P. (677)*, 2785*
Chen, L. C. 274, 1943, 2245
Chen, M.-C. *see* Chen Ming-Chai
Chen, P. 2852
Chen, P. C. Y. 1463
Chen, S. N. (2160), 2417*, 2418
Chen, Shiu-Nan (2917)*
Chen Ming-Chai 2900
Cheong, W. H. 617*, 2415*
Chetiyawardena, A. D. (1499)*
Chevalier, M. 1764
Chhabra, M. B. 825
Chi, H. S. 1138*
Chi, J. G. 1138
Chiang, P. K. 380*
Chiari, E. (394), 1096*, 1341*, 2084*
Chiduo, A. D. 988
Chien, M.-C. 2296
Childs, G. E. 800*
Chiles, R. E. (2439)*
Chimtawi, M. 242*, (798)*
Chin, W. 779*, 1081*, 1573
Chinchilla, M. 1836
Chindanond, D. 1143*
Chinese Somali Schistosomiasis Control Investigation Team 595
Chiron, J.-P. 2253*
Chisholm, E. S. 2117*
Chitlangya, S. N. 1977*
Chitravel, V. 1790
Chiu, C. T. 2634*
Chlebowsky, H. O. 615, 1404*
Chmela, J. 1186*
Cho, H. J. (2039)*
Cho, S.-Y. 860*, 868, 2915*
Chobanov, R. E. 2150
Chomcharn, Y. 1569
Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T. 419*
Choremi, H. 1247*
Choromanski, L. 367*
Choudhury, M. R. 2468
Chovet, M. 131
Chow, K. 2552*
Chow, L. 1171
Chowdhuri, A. N. R. 1325*, 1759*
Chowdhury, A. I. (2203)*
Chowdhury, A. K. M. Alauddin (504)*
Chowdhury, M. N. H. (2807)
Chquiloff, M. A. de G. 2378*
Chrin, L. R. 1408*, (1870)*, (1871)*
Christensen, B. M. 2174, 2698
Christensen, H. A. 1673, 2102, 2188
Christensen, N. Ø. 1128, 1370, 1853
Christiansen, N. 665*
Christie, J. D. (854)*
Christie, P. R. 2401
Chrystal, V. 1735*
Chrystie, I. L. 1777*
Chu, E. W. 1611*
Chu, K. Y. 2123*
Chu, M. H. (1387)
Chubb, J. C. 2063
Chugh, S. 2112*
Chukudebelu, W. O. 1929
Chulay, J. D. (2077)
Chumakov, M. P. 564*
Chunikhin, S. P. 351*
Churdchu, K. 2069*
Chuttani, H. K. 2679*
Çiğ, S. 1966*
Cioli, D. 187, 604*, 848, 1619*, 2381*
Ciurrea-Van Saanen, M. (820), (1359)
Claas, F. H. J. 2658
Claquin, P. (1694)
Clark, I. A. 2856
Clarke, J. L. III 897*
Clarke, L. J. 943
Clarke, M. 1294
Clarkson, A. B. Jr 401*
Claustre, J. 2712*
Claverie, E. (1513)*
Clegg, D. J. 495
Clegg, J. A. 191*
Clegg, J. B. 690*, 2505*
Clemence, P. 1185*
Clerc, Y. 1432*
Cliff, J. L. (651)
Cline, B. L. 828*, 1612*, 2120*, 2376*, 2886*, 2888
Clinton, C. (2229)*
Clinton, J. J. (657)
Closs, O. 1992*
Clugston, G. A. 1222
Clyde, D. F. 2196
Coates, D. 1854
Coates, T. W. 636*
Cobet, A. B. 2551
Coccia, P. F. 2676*
Cochrane, A. H. 1084*, 1315, 2336
Cocito, C. (1737)*
Coelho, P. M. Z. 1122*, 1375, 2660*
Cogill, B. 943*
Cohen, J. E. 1071*
Cohen, N. 1713
Cohen, S. S. 2510
Cohn, Z. (1093)*, 1808*
Colbo, M. H. 481, 2184*, (2944)*
Colbourne, M. J. 369
Cole, L. R. (1013)*
Cole, T. J. 726*
Cole, T. O. 1231, 1232
Coleman, G. S. 2063
Collee, J. G. 341*
Colley, D. G. (838)*, (1124), (1388)*
Collins, F. M. 1989
Collins, R. C. 1410*, 1874*
Collins, W. E. 576, 774*, 779*, 1081, 1410, 1573*, (2081)*, 2326*
Colonna, P. 2232*
Combes, C. 2380, 2930
Combescot, C. 1372*
Comley, J. C. W. (1871)
Commissiong, L. M. 1068*
Commonwealth Secretariat 2733
Condat, M. 2881*
Condé, J. (13)
Condon-Paoloni, D. 1212*
Condron, R. J. 739
Condy, J. B. 1185
Confalonieri, U. E. C. (827)*
Connelly, T. G. (1127)*
Connor, D. H. 1310*
Conover, S. 919
Cônsoli, R. A. G. B. 2173
Contacos, P. G. 576*
Contreras, C. E. 1082
Contreras Retamales, J. 2799*
Cook, G. C. (48), 642, (2765)
Cook, R. M. 1817
Cooke, R. (88)*, 341
Cooke, R. A. 2320
Cookson, J. B. (682)
Coolbaugh, J. C. 1055*
Coombs, G. H. 2633*
Cooper, E. 941
Cooper, G. N. 1972
Corachan, M. 2317
Corbet, S. A. (2710)*
Corbett, T. H. 641
Cordeiro, M. N. 605*
Cordero, C. 91*
Cordero, E. 951*
Cordingley, J. S. 1098
Cordoliani, Y. 447*, 1629*
Córdova, M. S. 285*
Corneau, B. 902*
Cornejo Roselló V., C. (652)*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Cornelissen, A. W. C. A. 2641, (2880)
Cornet, M. 352*, (1676)
Cornille-Brögger, R. 370*
Coronado-Gutiérrez, R. 2845
Corrales, M. 2403*
Corrêa, L. L. 1418, 2655
Corrêa, M. 2855
Corrêa, M. O. A. 1418*, 2655*
Corréa, P. 1958*, 2761*
Corredor, A. 2158*
Corsini, A. C. 791, 1090, (2113)*
Côrte, A. A. 599*
Cosmao Dumanoir, V. (625)*
Cossins, Y. M. 1010*
Cossio, P. M. 2052*
Costa, D. P. P. 2377*, 2650
Costa, E. 1019*
Costa, I. B. (2654)*
Costa, M. F. F. de L. 179
Costa, M. G. 791*, 1090*
Costa, V. 1920
Costa e Silva, A. (2103)*
Costa e Silva, M. (2103)*
Costas, M. 819
Costas, R. Jr 951*
Cote, L. 1574*
Coto, C. E. 2049*
Coulanges, P. (559)*, (1257)*, 1432*
Coulson, A. H. 1962*, 2501*
Coulter, A. R. 645, 2460*, (2725)*
Coulter, J. B. S. 2244
Couprie, B. 2933*
Coura, J. R. 2577*
Couroucé-Pauty, A.-M. 562*
Courrier (1917), (1940)
Coursaget, P. 1041
Courtney, P. 1034*
Cousin, C. E. (2389)
Coutinho, E. M. (1538)
Coutinho, F. A. B. (2903)
Coutinho, S. G. 2372
Cowan, B. 256*
Cox, F. E. G. 1313, (1837), (2337)
Coyne, T. 1212
Crabtree, J. E. (852)
Craig, G. B. Jr (2708)*
Craig, P. S. 1631
Craig, W. (2057)*
Crane, M. St. J. (395)
Cranston, P. S. 1681
Craven, R. B. 356*
Cravioto, A. 2006*
Crawford, K. A. 2899
Creed, H. M. 1471
Creese, A. L. 1690*
Crespo, O. 2938*
Crichton, E. P. 1765*
Croll, N. A. (1638)*
Crompton, D. W. T. 866*, (1400), 2599
Crooy, P. J. 975*
Cropp, C. B. 2583*
Cross, G. A. M. (583)*, (1819)*
Cross, J. H. 755*, 1131, (1387)*, 2042*, 2299*, 2390*
Crosskey, R. W. 2924
Crowle, P. K. 2683
Cruise, K. M. 1631*
Crum, J. W. 56
Crutchard, J. (974)
Cruz, F. S. 1089
Cruz, L. J. 2193*
Cruz-Coke, R. 1716
Csizer, Z. 2009
Cuba, C. C. 409*, (2103)*, 2875*
Cuba Cuba, C. A. 1827
Cucé, L. C. 62*, 159
Cuffe, R. G. C. J. 1010*
Culbertson, C. G. (821)
Cullity, G. J. 2878*
Culvenor, C. C. J. 495
Cunha, M. A. S. 1530
Cunha, M. da G. S. 567*
Cunningham, A. L. 104*
Cunningham, D. S. 148, (393), 1091, (1812), 2086*, 2348, 2861
Cunningham, I. 2094*
Cunnington, A. M. (683)*
Cupp, E. W. 900*, 1875*, 1876*, 1904*
Curlin, G. T. 1285*
Curotto, M. A. 2346*
Curtis, C. F. 137*, 1407*, (1451), 1671, 2175, (2176)
Curtis, J. 2543
Curtis, J. M. 1352*
Cutright, D. E. (55)*
Cutting, W. A. M. (328), (329), 2244
Cypess, R. H. 2699*

D

Dada, B. J. O. 2146
Dadasheva, N. R. (786)*
Dadd, R. H. 2156*, 2922*
Daengsvang, S. 1148
Daha, M. R. 2896*
Dalakotti, H. (108)*
Dalglish, D. 2579*
Dalrymple, J. (109)*
Dam, H. G. ten 534
D'Amaro, J. 318*
Dame, D. A. 230*, 893*, (1656)*, (1883)*
Damle, P. 1740*
Dan, M. (365)*, 2060*, 2662
Dandelot, J. B. 2236
Daneshmend, T. K. 887*
Danforth, H. D. 1084
Dangler, C. (451)*
Daniel, J. 2564*
Daniel, M. (1907)*
Daniel, S. O. (1449)
Danis, M. 695*, 833*
Daño, E. 2390*
D'Antonio, R. 1411*
Darbari, B. S. 733*
Dargie, J. D. 2645
Darki, A. (1508)*
Darlow, B. 1075
Darrow, K. 492, 2719
Darshan, H. (717)*, 2531*
Darsie, R. F. Jr 2183
Das, K. V. Krishna (1475)
Das, M. 1899*
Das, P. C. (964)
Das, P. K. 888, 894, 1669
Das, R. 548
Das, S. 373, 374*, 1322*
Dash, R. J. 948*, 1244*
Dash, S. 1244
Dastur, D. K. (69)
Date, A. (1456), 2004*
Datta, A. 2409*
Datta, K. K. 2008
Daubney, P. 2236*
Daveau, C. 1873*
Daver, S. M. (69)
David, J. R. (769)*, 836, (1379)*, 1879*, 2088*, 2510, 2624*
David, R. 1567
David de Morais, J. A. (2772)
Davidson, D. E. Jr (783)*
Davidson, G. 137*, 2166*
Davidson, L. 1972
Davidson, P. T. 1740*
Davies, C. 2905
Davies, C. E. A. 2579*
Davies, F. G. 1304
Davies, J. B. 465*, 2714
Dávila A., A. 1288*, (1289)
Davis, A. 2888
Davis, G. M. 2899
Dawson, C. R. 2306
Day, N. K. (2498)
Day, N. P. 2006*
Dayal, R. 2328*
Dazo, B. C. 2392*
Dean, A. G. 1034
Debavalya, N. 505*
De Beer, H. A. 568*
De Bergeyck, E. 554
Debi, B. P. (545)
DeBoer, W. 960*
Debrie, J. C. (2312)
DeChatelet, L. R. (571)*
Dechelotte, P. 2399*
Dedet, J. P. 399*, 412, 2868
Deelder, A. M. 598, 843, 1613-1615, 2128, 2652, 2658*, 2896*
De Gee, A. L. W. (2093)
De Glanville, H. 1688
Dei-Cas, E. 1079, (2895)
Deka, N. C. 1045
Deka, R. P. 1322*
De Lalla, F. (2366)*
Delaney, L. T. 60*
Delappe, I. P. 1567*
Delattre, P. Y. 873*
Delaunay, J. 691*
De Lauture, H. *see* Lauture, H. de
Delgado, H. 2217*
Delgado García, G. (1598)
Delia, M. (429)*
Del Junco, D. J. 1355*
Della Bruna, C. 1119*
Delmont, J. 1412*
Delori, P. (2730)
Delprat, J. (49)*
Delvoye, P. 2215
De Martino, C. 848*
Demeocq, F. 2399*
De Moor, N. G. (2229)*
De Moor, P. 2578*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

De Muynck, A. 554*, 1802, 1803*, 1834
De Navarro, L. 665*
Denham, D. A. 461, 1159, 1160*, 1643*, 2691, 2701*
Deniau, M. 2888
Denis, F. 707*, 2253
Denis, F. A. 2226*
Dennert, G. 848*
Dennis, D. T. 1055*, 1152*, 1157*, 2315*
Dennis, E. 1305*
Dennis, E. A. 2421*
Dennis, E. D. 784*
De Rosa, F. 1396
Desakorn, V. 1143*
De Schampheleire, I. 2479*
Desgeorges, P. T. 1873*, 2397*
Deshpande, S. S. (1458)*
Desikan, K. V. (314)*, 715*, 990*, 1749*, (1988)*, 2537*
Desjardins, R. E. 800
Desmarchelier, P. M. 2281
Desmonts, G. 423
Desmyter, J. 334*
De Souza, J. B. 789*
Desowitz, R. S. 1330, 2844
Dessaint, J.-P. 186*, 765*, 1380*
Dessein, A. 2898
Dessein, A. J. 1879
Detels, R. 1962*, 2501*
Devadas, R. P. (513)
De Veyra, V. 2390*
Devi, K. R. Leena (2263)*
De Vries, R. R. P. 318*, 551
DeWalle, F. B. (2370)*
Dewan, P. C. 1617*, 2656*
De Water, R. 2128*
De Wet, J. S. du T. 359
Dey, D. K. 1264*
Dhainaut-Courtois, N. (2895)*
Dharakul, C. 1549*
Dhiensiri, T. (1653)*
Dhillion, H. 256*
Dhillon, M. S. 1655
D'Hondt, J. (1818)
Dhople, A. M. (1276), 1989*
Diab, A. 1958*, 2761
Diakparomre, M. A. (933)
Diallo, A. A. 1732
Diallo, D. 2573*
Diamond, L. S. (2369)*
Dias, C. N. 1953*
Dias, E. P. 1847*
Dias, J. C. P. 179*, 2084*
Dias da Silva, W. 841, 2088*
Díaz, R. 2911*
Díaz, V. 2403*
Diejomaoh, F. M. E. 2555
Diekouadio, K. 872*
Dietrich, M. 596*, 1305*
Diggs, C. (2077)*
Diggs, C. L. 1315
Digoutte, J. P. 1554*
Dimitrakakis, M. 2576*
Dindinian, O. (1469)*
Dinh, N. L. (1941)*
Diniz, J. M. P. 1835*
Diop, B. 2226
Diop, G. (2495)*
Diop Mar, I. 708
Diouf, S. (2495)*
Dipple de Chiechi, N. 1338*
Disko, R. 1384*
Dissanaike, A. S. 2674*
Dissanayake, S. 1405, 1406
Dissevelt, A. G. 499*
Dixon, H. 2888*
Diza-Matafsis, E. 973*
Djigounian, A. 156*
Dlamini, M. 700*
Długiewicz-Bulla, M. 224
Dluzewski, A. R. 2330*
Dobbelaere, D. A. E. (1605)*
Doberstyn, E. B 1073*
Dobert Versin, M. T. (2489)*
Dobson, C. 1401*, 2598*
Docampo, R. 150*
Dockrell, H. M. 789
Doctor, B. P. (1344)*
Dodge, C. P. 514
Dodin, A. 2803*
Doenhoff, M. 448*, 845*-847*, 1848*
Dohany, A. L. (762), 763*, 1786, 1787*
Doll, R. 1491*
Domingo, E. O. 2391
Domínguez, J. A. 2508*
Domínguez, M. 151*
Donachie, A. M. 2427*
Donaldson, A. 1291*
Dönges, J. 570
Dongre, T. K. 1880
Doniach, D. 1247*
Donosepoetro, M. 1515*
Donoso, G. 940*
Donovan, S. 919*
Dooley, J. R. 60, 1016
Dore, E. 140
Dorsey, C. H. (2389)*
Dos Santos, I. 1051*, 1052*, 2578*
Dotson, M. J. 834*
Dottorini, S. 1636*
Doucet, J. 427*, 446*, 1402*, 2881*
Doughty, B. L. 2385*
Douglas, R. M. (2251)*
Dourado, H. 2606*
Dournon, E. (1571)*
Dow, T. E. Jr (2739)
Dowdle, E. B. 2286*
Dowler, E. A. 512
Dowling, M. 1212*
Doy, T. G. 2663
Dozy, M. H. 2652*
Draper, C. C. 1068*, 1583*
Draper, P. 71*
Drasar, B. S. 723*
Drejer, G. F. 666
Dreyer, L. 568*
Drobeck, H. P. (1357)*
Drobozina, V. P. 1657, 1881*
Droubi, A. J. 2545*
Druilhe, P. 2331
Drummond, G. S. 2318
D'Souza, S. 1943*
Duangmani, C. 56*, 710*, 2558*
Duarte, E. 748*
Duarte, E. de F. (2113)*
Dube, M. K. 2234*
Dubery, B. (1013)*, (1015)*
Ducam, M. 1412*
Duckett, E. M. 668*
Ducklow, H. W. 194
Duermeyer, W. 1108
Duffus, W. P. H. 445, 1624
Duflo, B. 695*
Dugdale, A. E. 667
Duhrkopf, R. E. 1156, 2416*
Dukes, P. 2353*
Dumavibhat, B. 1912*
Dumon, H. 1317*
Dunand, J. 427*, 446*, 2881*
Duncan, A. W. 2463, 2464*
Duncan, J. (854)*
Duncan, M. E. 315*, 1520
Duncan, M. O. 254
Duong, T. H. 1372*
DuPont, H. L. 1729
Duraisamy, G. 2035*
Durana, I. 1461
Durand, J. P. 447*, 562*, 1629*
Durodola, J. I. (1492)
Dusanic, D. G. (2092)
Dusbábek, F. (1907)
Dutoit, E. 1079*
Dutta, G. P. 1576*, 1839*, (2080)*, (2339)
Dutta, R. K. 716
Dutta, R. N. 1547*
Dutta, S. R. 2278*
Dutz, W. (2563)
Duvall, R. H. 2649*
Duvallet, G. 398*, 1815* 2353*
Düwel, D. 608
Dvorak, J. A. (395)*, 2091
Dwan, C. M. (916)*
Dwivedi, M. P. 993*
Dwivedi, S. R. 374*
Dwyer, D. M. 2870*, 2871*
Dyson, T. 2492

E

Eamsobhana, P. 134*
Easa, D. 1034*
East, J. 1443
East African Medical Research Council 1982
Eastham, G. M. 1572
Eben-Moussi, E. 2888*
Ebert, F. 2100*
Ebisawa, I. 125
Echeverria, P. 710*, 2558
Eckert, J. 188*, 695
Eddy, G. A. 1053*
Edelmuth, E. 2049*
Edelsten, A. 1421*
Edington, G. M. 684*
Edman, J. D. 1680*
Edrissian, G. H. 1599*
Edwards, C. 1068*
Edwards, E. A. 538*
Edwards, S. J. (1141), (2602), (2603
Egbuna, W. O. (1627)*
Egemen, A. 1529
Egere, J. U. (1420)*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Egerton, J. R. 341*
Egler, L. J. 1732*, 2518*
Eggleston, F. C. (414)
Ehrengut, W. 2018*, 2573*
Ehrlich, R. 886*
Ehrlich, V. D. 1657*
Eisen, H. 1378*
Ejeckam, G. C. 1021
Ejezie, G. C. (969)*, 2316
Ekanem, O. J. 695
Ekeh, H. E. (664)
Ekunwe, E. O. 2015
Ekwempu, C. C. 658, 2518
El Alamy, M. 2888*
El Alamy, M. A. 1612*, 2120*, 2886*, 2888
Elamin, A. M. 687
El-Asfahani, A. M. 1611*
El-Asmar, M. F. 1620
El-Bolkainy, M. N. 1611*
El-Deeb, T. (1371)*
Elegbe, R. A. 495*
El Fattah, A. 2225*
Elgersma, A. 2891*
El-Gibali 2585
El-Gindy, H. I. 1385
El-Gindy, M. S. 1385*
Elias, E. A. 1852
Elias, R. A. 1852*
Eling, W. M. C. 1083*, 2335
El Karim, O. 2288
El-Khateeb, M. S. 1107
El Kholy, A. 184*, 301, 2129*
El-Kholy, S. I. 1845*
Ellard, G. A. 67
Elliot, S. H. 2885*
Elliott, K. (2478)
Elliott, S. A. 1890
Ellner, J. J. 184, 189*, 2129
Elm, J. L. Jr 355*, (2037)*, (2580)*
El-Magdoub, A. I. 1855*
El-Masry, N. A. 102*
El-Mishad, M. M. 1562*
El-Mougi, M. 1937
El-Naeem, H. A. (2309)*
Elouard, J.-M. (2947)*
Elphick, J. P. 581*
El-Sawy, M. F. 1855
El Sinnary, K. 619*
Elwing, H. 590*
El-Zayadi, A. M. 432
Emerole, G. O. 495
Emery, D. L. (799)
Emini, E. A. (2297)*
Engel, J. L. (1422)*
Englund, P. T. 1567
Entomological Society of America (473)
Epidemiological Bulletin 706, 1054, (1872), 1985, 2224, (2493), (2565)
Erasmus, D. A. (433), (1622)*, 2138*
Eraso, A. J. 1760*
Erdogan, A. 1966*
Er-Hsiang, L. 2073*
Erickson, J. M. 1315*
Erlandsen, S. L. (2371)*
Ermishev, Yu. V. 1172*
Escaffre, H. 1903*
Eshghy, N. 1660, 1661
Eshuis, J. 1500
Espinosa, G. (309)*
Essel, E. K. 21*
Essex, B. J. 696, 914
Estrada González, R. 1546
Estrada-Parra, S. (70)*, (1273)*
Etta, K. M. 260*
Eua-Ananta, Y. (1653)*
Eutrope, R. 2605*
Evans, D. 1948
Evans, W. S. 2668, (2908)*
Eveleigh, P. C. 843*
Evenhuis, N. L. (1424)*
Everingham, F. A. 2251*
Everson, J. S. (3570)*
Ezem, B. U. 21
Ezigbo, J. C. 471
Ezike, V. 1666*, 1667*

F

Faaiuso, S. 960*, 1248*, 2576* *see also* Faaivaso, S. *below*
Faaivaso, S. 42*
Fabiyi, A. 2017*, 2595*
Facer, C. A. 1078
Facure, N. O. (1059)*
Fafunso, M. 2020*
Fagbami, A. H. 349
Faigenblum, J. 30*
Fain, A. 1165
Fairlamb, A. H. (143), (152)
Falcão, D. P. 1539*, 2012
Falconer, H. 362
Familusi, J. B. 1026*, 1781*, 2025*
Fan, P. C. 2628*
Fang, R. C. Y. 1055*
Fanning, M. M. 1922, (2134)*
Farag, H. F. 597*, 1623*
Farah, A. H. 2596*
Farer, L. S. 984*
Farhud, D. D. 1967*
Farid, Z. 102*, 430, 1121*
Farrant, M. 250*
Farrell, J. P. (1592)*
Farrell, K. 2808
Farri, T. A. (166)
Faruque, A. S. G. (2202)*
Fase-Fowler, F. 153*
Fauran, P. 2028*
Fauveau, V. 2142
Fauxpoint, B. 131*
Fava Netto, C. (2590)*
Fawcett, J. T. 1465
Fay, E. F. 1191*
Fayet, M. T. 976*, 2523*
Feachem, R. 32*, **p. 185**, 1450*, (1451)*, **p. 675**, **p. 865**
Feely, D. E. (2371)
Feinsod, F. M. (1324)
Feiz, J. 1511
Fekete, E. 2632*
Feldman, H. A. 592
Feldmeier, H. 596, 2413
Feliciangeli, M. D. (243), 1431
Félix, H. 2803
Fendall, N. R. E. 924*, 1923, 1924*
Fenn, J. 1355*
Ferera, S. J. 886*
Feria-Velasco, A. (1595)
Fernandes, G. 567*
Fernández, E. (243)*
Fernandez, F. 695*
Fernandez, T. 671*
Fernandez, T. L. 1709*
Fernández J., H. 699
Ferone, U. (429)*
Ferracci, C. 1745*
Ferrada U., L. (2589)*
Ferrante, A. 167*, 2070*
Ferrante, F. M. (844)
Ferrari, J. A. 2709
Ferraroni, J. J. 126
Ferreira, E. C. 2767*
Ferreira, L. F. (827)
Ferretti, G. C. 2820*
Ferry, B. 1972
Festa Neto, C. 159*
Festing, M. 847*
Fetterer, R. H. 1383
ffytche, T. J. 2534
Field, M. (1282)
Field, W. N. 2171
Fields, J. E. (2711)*
Fields, P. E. 2060*
Fieldsteel, A. H. 1000
Figueiredo, C. C. S. B. (2654)*
Figueredo, F. 1811*
Figueroa, L. N. 618*
Figueroa, M. 1236
Figueroa G., G. 2556
Figueroa Marroquín, H. 1411*, 1874*
Finau, S. A. 339
Fitzgeorge, R. (1047)
Fitzgerald, S. A. 356*
Flatz, G. 1496*
Flatz, S. D. 1496
Flavell, D. J. 1625
Flavell, S. U. 1625*
Fletcher, M. 2899
Florencio, C. A. 1223
Flores, P. (27)*
Floyd, M. 1445*
Flynn, I. W. 402*, 2096*
Foba-Pagou, R. 2882
Focks, D. A. 891*, (1656), (1882)*, (2164)*, (2165)*
Fofana, Y. 334*, 2018*, 2573
Folami, A. O. 2025*
Fonseca, J. B. (2201)*
Fonte, J. G. 2577*
Foo Eng Sim, A. 2805
Forattini, O. P. 1088
Ford, J. W. (1127)
Forman, L. 172*
Forster, W. H. 341*
Foster, F. 76*
Foster, S. O. 749, 1290
Foster, W. A. 1315
Fournet, B. (1799)*
Fowler, J. E. F. 230*, 893*, (1882)*
Fox, I. 233, 1429
Fox, R. C. 2707*
Fox, W. (500)*
Foxman, B. 921*, 2197*
Fragoso, T. (1498)*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Fragoso Uribe, R. 2426
Fraiha, H. 240*
França, J. T. 1581*
França, L. C. M. 2425*
Franca, S. M. C. (85)
Franceschetti Mestriner, M. 669*
Franco, E. L. 1108, (2639)
Franco, E. L. F. (2113)
Franco, M. M. 1540*
Frandsen, F. 1128*
Frank, A. O. 288
Franks, D. 445*, 1624*
Franz, M. (214), 469, (1413)
Frasch, A. C. C. 153*
Fraser, A. G. 341
Fraser, D. W. 301*
Fraser, J. R. E. 104
Frayha, G. J. 2912
Freedman, R. 1927, 2474*
Freeman, G. L. Jr (1124)*
Freeman, H. E. 2748
Freestone, D. S. 341*
Freitas, E. N. 2045*, 2053*
Freitas, J. R. 2378*
Freitas, L. A. R. 2621*
Freitas, R. B. 2053
French, C. M. 1395
Freni, S. C. 954
Frenkel, J. K. 1600, 2888*
Frerichs, R. R. 921, 2197
Frey, C. (490)*
Freyvogel, T. A. 1079, 2457*
Friedman, M. J. (1326)
Frigerio, C. I. 1760*
Frigerio, M. J. 2049*
Frist, T. F. 989
Fritz, C. 270
Froberg, H. 2888
Frontali, C. 140*
Froozani, M. D. 265
Frost, D. B. 107*
Frost, O. 506
Fruchart, J.-C. (1799)*
Fucharoen, S. 1963*
Fuentes, L. G. 91*, (116)
Fujigaki Lechuga, A. 1969
Fujino, T. (610)*
Fujioka, R. S. 494
Fujita, K. (1416)
Fukuda, T. (2940)*
Fukunaga, T. 1549
Fukunishi, Y. (1988)*
Furuta, J. A. 2784*
Fuse, A. (1535)
Fussell, E. M. 1423*

G

Gaafer, S. A. (236)
Gabr, M. (1218)
Gadelha, A. dos R. 567*
Gad El Rab, M. O. 1681*
Gaicu, N. (169)*
Gaillard, M. C. 2192*
Gailonskaya, I. N. 2011*
Gaitonde, B. B. 2461*, 2727*, 2728, 2729*
Gajanana, A. 1154*
Gal, M. C. L. 2310*
Galbán García, E. (1771), (1772)
Galindo, P. 2702*
Gallagher, S. (1914)
Galleguillos M., F. 2497*
Gallo, P. G. *see* Grassivaro Gallo, P.
Gamble, H. R. (449)*
Gammon, A. (1241)*
Gan, E. 763*
Ganapathy, K. T. 537*
Ganapathy, V. (1241)*
Ganapati, R. 1518
Gangadharam, P. R. 1740*, 2545
Gangadharam, P. R. J. (304)
Gangal, S. V. (1457)*
Ganguly, N. K. 812*, 825*, 994*, 995*, 1750
Ganguly, S. K. 630*
Ganley, J. P. 2693*
Ganty, J. (279)
Gao, R. N. 1483*
Gao, Y. T. 1483
Garai, R. 2019
Garap, J. 341*
Garattini, S. 641
Garcia, C. (2940)*
Garcia, E. S. (2085)
Garcia, L. S. 2884
García-González, J. E. (1273)*
García Moreno, J. 2778, 2780, 2798, 2799
Garcia-Palmieri, M. R. 951
García Yánez, Y. 1087*
Gardiner, P. R. 2094*
Gardner, B. B. 1355
Gardner, R. W. 676
Garelick, H. **p. 185***
Garfield, R. (920)
Garg, B. R. 701*, 719*, 1747* 2790*
Garg, D. N. 333
Garg, R. K. 731*, (1007)*
Garms, R. 465*, (901)*
Garner, J. G. 1770
Garnham, P. C. C. (577)*, 1079 1315
Garre, M. T. 399*
Garrido, V. 1137*
Garron, A. 1803*
Garyam, M. (768)*
Gasbarre, L. C. 2866
Gathuma, J. M. 2145
Gatner, E. M. S. 2268*
Gaudin, O. G. 1032
Gaughan, L. C. (1422)
Gaur, U. C. 2262*
Gaven, B. 2938*
Gawade, S. P. 2461
Gaxotte, P. 627*
Gayral, P. (854)*
Gazitt, Y. (1960)
Gazzinelli, G. 605*, 1375*, 2387*
Gear, J. H. S. (110), 1051*
Gear, J. S. S. 254*
Gebre-Yohannes, A. 1757
Geddes, A. M. 73
Gedeon, M. A. 668*
Geevarghese, G. 761*
Gelber, R. H. (1001)*
Gelfand, M. 531
Gelvin, S. R. 1567*
Gentilini, M. 695, 833, 1079, 1149*, 2331*, 2700*
George, K. 1022*
George, R. 2035
George, T. I. 1022*
Georges, A. J. 759*, 2031*
Georghiou, G. P. 2436*, 2709*, (2935)*
Georgi, M. (1394)*
Geranio, N. 1636*
Gerber, J. E. 1574
Gerber, L. M. 276
Gerecht, D. 1583*
Germain, M. 111, (1551), 1553
Germain, R. 2066
Gerold, J. L. P. A. 1658
Gerrits, G. J. M. 988
Gershman, M. 2551*
Gesche, W. 2592*
Geser, A. 686
Geyer, G. R. 2059*
Ghadirian, E. 416*
Ghadirian, P. 1967*
Ghafoor, A. 1048*
Ghassemi, H. 940*
Ghirnikar, S. N. 1640*, 1641*, 2920*
Ghoneim, K. 1620*
Ghorbani, M. 1599
Ghosh, B. N. (1452)*, 1476*
Ghosh, H. K. (737)
Ghosh, S. 2793*
Ghosh, S. K. 9
Ghuysen, J. M. (1737)*
Giap, G. (2933)*
Gibbs, D. L. 57, (85)*
Gibson, I. H. N. 2290*
Gibson, J. B. 561
Gibson, W. C. 1820, 2063
Gigase, P. [L. J.] 1118*, 1816*, 2355*
Gilbert, B. 489*
Gilead, Z. (1960)*
Gill, A. K. (280)*
Gilles, H. M. 217*, 906*, 976*, 2121*, 2524*
Gilles, J. C. 873*
Gillet, J. 382*
Gilliam, F. C. (2085)*
Gillies, M. T. 2163
Gillin, F. D. (2369)
Gilman, R. H. 76, (78), 2554
Ginger, C. D. 1792*
Gini, E. (2503)*
Girdhar, B. K. 990
Girdwood, R. W. A. 867*
Giroud, C. (2630)*
Gittelman, H. J. 2699
Glass, R. I. 1536*, 2279
Go, T. G. 2424*
Gobbi, H. (2910)
Goddard, M. J. 2887*
Godfrey, D. G. 2063*
Goding, J. W. 1833*
Godoy, G. A. 614, 1648
Goeh, E. (2495)*
Goettel, M. S. 1887

Goetzl, E. J. (368)*
Goihman, S. 1474*, (1708)*
Goihman-Yahr, M. (766)
Gokani, V. N. 9*
Gokul, B. N. (2806)*
Gold, C. H. 275, (1296)
Goldberg, M. W. (2135)*
Goldberg, S. S. 1341
Goldblum, N. 2584*
Golden, B. E. (518)*
Golden, M. H. N. (518), 949*
Goldfarb, L. G. 564
Goldin, A. 641*
Goldsmid, J. M. (2057), 2591
Goldsmith, R. S. 244*
Goldstein, B. (1013)
Golenser, J. 1086*, 2612*
Golfera, H. 2623*
Gómez A., G. 2497*
Gomwalk, N. 558*
Gonder, J. C. 1309
Gong, Z. (1130)*
Gonzalez, A. 1962*, 2501*
González, H. 1137, 2669*
Gónzález, J. 580*, (2342)*
Gonzalez, J.-P. 759*, 1554*, 2031*
González, J. S. 1734*
González Alfonso, N. 1984
González-Cappa, S. M. 1809, 2623
González Cruz, O. (70)*
González Delgado, J. B. 2207
González-Del Pliego, M. (1595)*
González Toro, N. (2747)
Goodgame, R. W. (838)*, 2887*
Goodger, B. V. 1111*
Goodwin, L. G. 1342
Goose, J. 2905*
Gopalakrishnakone, P. 2724
Gopalan, C. 2733
Gopinath, P. G. 523*
Gopinath, T. (547)*, (2263)*
Gorab, A. 1354*
Gordon, D. H. 2566*
Gordon, Y. J. 519
Gorenflot, A. 2067, (2082)
Gorman, D. F. 28*
Gorman, T. 2669*
Goswami, A. 548*
Gothi, G. D. 537*
Gottlieb, B. 1596*
Gottlieb, M. 2870
Gould, J. 560*
Gould, S. 575*, 2078*
Goullier, A. 2397*, 2888*
Goven, A. J. 1095*
Govil, D. C. 2261*, 2262*
Govindaraju, S. (1559)*
Goyal, A. K. 72, 731*
Goyenechea, A. 1546*
Gra, B. (1498)*
Grabbe, E. (2404)
Gracey, M. 1560*
Graham, G. G. 1471*
Graitcer, P. L. 668
Gramiccia, G. 1070*
Grange, J. M. 986*, 1515*
Grant, L. S. 752*
Grantham-McGregor, S. 269
Grappin, G. (2750)
Grassivaro Gallo, P. 669
Gratten, M. 2808*
Gratten, M. J. 611*
Graveline, J. 130*
Graves, P. M. 1080
Gray, A. 277*
Gray, M. A. 2094
Gray, W. R. 2193
Greaves, I. 2462*
Greaves, M. A. 495*
Greco, D. B. 2767*
Green, C. A. 1885
Green, R. 1497*
Green, T. G. 1315*
Green, T. J. 2076
Greenberg, B. 1448*
Greenberg, H. B. 346
Greene, B. M. 218
Greenham, R. 175
Greenwood, A. M. 2524
Greenwood, B. M. 976, 1342 1584*, 2450, 2522, 2523, 2524*
Gregor, F. (1907)*
Greig, H. B. W. 2192*
Greiner, T. 1944, (2746)
Grell, G. A. C. (278)
Grieve, R. B. 2699*
Griffin, M. (2903)*
Griffith, O. W. 2356*
Griffiths, A. J. 819*
Griffiths, B. B. 752*
Griffiths, M. 1211*
Griffiths, M. L. 1517
Grillot, R. 831*, 2635
Grimaldi, G. Jr 809
Grimaldi, G. F. 413
Grisi, S. J. E. 98*
Grogl, M. 1091*
Groll, E. 695
Gromashevskii, V. L. (2832)*
Groot, H. 2941
Gross-Albenhausen, E. 2305*
Grosse, R. N. 650, 2721*
Grosset, J. 306
Grosshans, E. (2516)*
Grossman, A. I. 2899, (2902)
Grover, K. K. 475
Grover, S. S. 1251*
Grover, W. H. (571)*
Groves, M. G. (1788)*
Grun, J. L. 2083
Grundy, D. J. 113
Grundy, M. S. 385*
Grunewald, J. (2946)*
Gryseels, B. 1118
Guarita, O. F. 790*
Gubler, D. J. 353
Gueguen, A. (530), 1256*
Gueri, M. 29, 1216
Guerra, M. F. V. 2875
Guerrant, R. L. 2776*, 2877
Guerrero, L. B. de 2049*
Guerrero, O. M. 1836*
Guevara B., C. 699*
Guha, P. K. 1743
Guhl, F. 579
Guiliotis, D. K. 1243*
Guillemot, L. 1264
Guillet, P. 1903
Guimarães, E. C. 2638*
Guimarães, M. C. S. 396
Guirguis, N. 301*
Guisantes, J. A. 2911
Gujral, V. V. 262*
Gumaa, S. A. (2309)*
Gundersen, S. G. 1306*
Gunn, R. A. 1756*, 2278
Gupta, B. 1356*
Gupta, B. B. 1547
Gupta, B. M. (672)*
Gupta, B. N. 649
Gupta, B. R. (2549)*, 2800
Gupta, M. 1325
Gupta, M. C. 263*
Gupta, M. L. 2024*
Gupta, P. S. 2679*
Gupta, S. 1858
Gupta, S. C. 2261, 2262*
Gupta, S. P. 740*
Gupte, M. D. 551*
Gurnani, S. 998*
Gurney, J. M. 1216*
Gusmão, H. H. 496
Gust, I. D. 2576
Gutiérrez, G. 588, 2507*
Gutiérrez, J. M. (910)
Gutierrez, Y. 1315*
Gutiérrez Núñez, J. J. (1859)*
Gutiérrez-Quiroz, M. 1087*
Gutteridge, W. E. 2604
Guttikar, S. N. 2044*
Guyer, B. 560, 2571
Guzman, S. V. (97)*
Gwadz, R. W. 1315*
Gwatkin, D. R. 650
Gysin, J. 2613

H

Haas, B. 1651
Habahpaševa, N. A. 2817*
Habbab, M. A. (1277)
Haberkorn, A. 383
Habib, M. A. 2888*
Habicht, J.-P. 650
Habte, D. 517*, 1278*, 2240*
Habte-Gabr, E. (2521)
Haddock, D. R. W. 217*
Hadengue, P. 2066*
Hadlow, W. J. (1308)*
Hafizi, Z. 1511*
Hag Ali, M. (2309)*
Hagan, P. 869*
Haghighi, P. 587*
Hagiwara, M. K. 1364*
Haider, Z. (1717)*
Haig, D. M. 456
Haight, J. B. 168
Hairetdinov, D. G. 1172*
Hajduk, S. 1588
Hajduk, S. L. (2359)*
Hakkak, L. (1508)*
Halbert, S. P. 2634*
Hale, C. 1830*, 1831, (1832)*
Hall, A. 2599
Hall, A. J. 2671*
Hall, C. A. 641*
Hall, D. W. (899)*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Hall, T. L. 2466*
Haller, E. von 2953
Haller, L. 1933, 2353*
Halstead, S. B. 354, 355*, (2037)* (2580)*
Ham, P. J. 2157, 2695
Hamamoto, K. 472*
Hambrey, P. N. (1823)
Hamburger, J. 1315, (1618)
Hameedulla, A. 2790*
Hamer-Hodges, M. 1473
Hamilton, D. R. (620)
Hamilton, P. J. S. 1068*
Hammadi, E. 2357*
Hammerberg, B. (451)
Hamon, J. 2930
Han, S.-H. 319, 544
Handa, A. K. (414)*
Handman, E. 1352*, 1833, (2089)*
Hanks, J. H. (1276)*
Hanna, R. E. B. (443), 609
Hansen, J. D. L. 1948*
Hansen, K. (2945)*
Hanson, L. A. 1009*
Hanson, W. L. 1095*, 1112*, 1113*
Hanumaiah, V. (418)*
Haque, A. 1647*
Hara, M. 2821*
Harahap, M. (298)
Harare, O. 422*
Harboe, M. 315*
Hardas, U. 2260
Hardie, M. (251)
Harding, J. W. R. III 2210
Harding, K. A. 247
Hardjawidjaja, L. 2392*
Hardy, J. L. (2439)*
Hardy, M. 2668*
Hargrove, J. W. 486, 1184, 1440, 1441, 2716
Harinasuta, C. 2189*, 2899
Harinasuta, T. 128*, 377*, 1143*, 1569*, 2398*, 2907*
Harinath, B. C. 1640*, 1641*, 2920*
Harington, J. S. 2762
Hariri, A. (1508)*, 2249*
Harlan, H. J. 2833*
Harness, E. 2663*
Haro Arteaga, I. de 1087*
Harper, K. (821)*
Harrington, P. T. (1859)*
Harris, D. E. 647*
Harris, E. B. 1525*, (2270)*
Harris, J. R. W. 1902*
Harris, R. D. 645*, (2725)*
Harrison, G. G. 1945*
Harrison, R. 846*
Harrison, W. O. 2731*
Harsanyi, Z. P. (2297)*
Harsi, C. 98*
Hart, D. T. 2633
Hartman, D. L. 2091*
Hartmann, D. P. 416
Hartwick, R. F. 8*
Harvey, P. 1323*
Hasafa, T. M. A. (2406)*
Haseeb, N. M. (1371)
Hasegawa, A. 1044*
Hashemi-Nasab, A. 803
Hashiguchi, Y. 1166*, 2422*, (2694)
Hassan, A. A. 432*
Hassan, M. N. 1555*
Hasseeb, N. M. 432*
Hassounah, O. 448*, 845*
Hatcher, F. M. 2348*
Haulk, A. A. 864*
Hauser, M. 2592*
Havas, L. 695
Hawgood, B. J. 2724*
Hawking, F. 641, 2411
Hawkings, J. T. 2899
Hawley, M. K. 2436*
Hay, R. J. (365), 2060, 2839*
Hayashi, Y. (1959)
Hayatee, Z. G. 1353*
Hayden, M. R. 884-886
Hayes, C. C. 2029
Hayes, C. G. 1046*
Hayes, J. 126*
Hayes, M. M. 2349
Hayes, R. J. 1494*
Haynes, J. D. (2077)*
Hazra, S. 2793*
He, Y. (1130)
Headden, G. 941*
Healy, G. R. 415*, 2117*
Heath, A. C. G. (2186)
Heather, C. J. (1104)*
Hébrard, G. 635*, 1679*, 2182*
Heck, L. 2697*
Hedayat, S. 1967
Hederra, R. 2732*
Heggenhougen, H. K. 252, 655
Heinrich, G. (1324)*
Heller, M. (2404)*
Heller-Haupt, A. 1682
Hellier, M. D. (1241)
Helman, K. 2733
Helmy Mohammed, A. H. 1594*
Hembree, S. C. 1316, 1889*, 2943
Heme, G. 352*
Hempelmann, E. 2072, 2330
Hemphill, R. E. 1455
Henderson, A. 1255*
Henderson, B. E. 1484*
Henderson, D. C. 1085*
Henderson, R. H. 1029*, 2287
Henderson, W. J. 2919*
Hendricks, L. D. 810*
Hendrickse, R. G. 2244*
Hengesbaugh, J. H. 1355*
Hennart, P. 2215
Henni, T. 2232*
Henriquez, D. 1810
Henry, M.-C. 2354
Herald, F. 897
Herath, P. R. J. 1427*, 2166
Herbert, W. J. 1587
Herman, F. 382*
Herman, R. 1349*
Hernández, R. (1814)*
Herrer, A. 1103, 1673*
Herrera, M. 2257*
Herrera, M. G. 665*
Hervé, J.-P. 759*, 1554*, 2031*
Herzog, C. 695
Hess, F. (1800)*
Hetrick, F. M. (764)*
He Yixun (1389)*
Heymann, D. L. 760
Heyneman, D. 156
Heywood, P. 1075*
Hiatt, R. A. 2376
Hicks, R. M. 1609
Hidalgo, V. 1103*
Hien, N. 1384
Hiepe, T. 2843
Higaki, Y. 157*
Higashi, G. I. 75*, 102*, 430*, 1121, 1611
Higby, R. W. 1108*
Higgs, D. R. 50, 690, 2505*
Highton, R. B. 1304*
Higo, H. (610)
Higuchi, T. (59)*
Hii, J. L. K. 1664, 1884, 1888
Hill, B. 1792
Hill, G. C. 2357*
Hillen, N. 1443*
Hilligan, R. 1221*
Hillman, G. R. 834*
Hills, L. A. 385*
Hillyer, G. V. 185, (190), (1127)*, 1134, (1374), 1612, 2141, 2651, (2661), 2886, 2899
Hinds, M. W. 1486, 1956
Hira, P. 286*
Hirohata, T. 647*
Hisamoto, T. 1144*
Hitchen, J. M. 2171*
Hitchings, M. M. 2699*
Hitze, K. L. 534*
Ho, J. C. I. 561*
Ho, J. H. C. 1484*
Ho, S. C. 1204
Ho, T. M. 2169
Hoa, D. Q. (1941)*
Hobdell, M. H. 33, (1950), 2751
Hochmann, A. 1082*
Hodakevič, L. N. 2816*
Hodgkinson, V. H. 1349
Hodhod, S. S. 1620*
Hoedojo 1153
Hoeijmakers, J. H. J. 153*, (583)*, (2359)*
Hoenderboom, J. M. 2641*
Hof, H. 2737
Hofbauer, A. E. (818)*
Hoff, R. 413*, 809*, 1581*
Holbrook, T. W. 1315, 2636
Holder, A. A. (1819)
Holgren, J. 1009*
Holland, J. 1770*
Hollerbach, P. E. (503)
Holm, S. E. (767)
Holman, P. J. (2187)
Holmes, C. J. 1731
Holmes, P. H. 122
Holmgren, J. (81)*
Holzer, B. 695*
Homeida, M. 887
Homewood, C. A. 1315
Hommel, M. 2613*
Hong, S.-T. 2915*
Hong Kong Chest Service, 541, 1981
Hood, A. T. 2133

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Hoogstraal, H. 156*, 1556*, 1908*
Hook, E. W. 2776*
Hoontongkam, C. 2010*
Hooper, G. H. S. 632*
Hopkins, H. C. 885*
Hopper, K. 1868*
Hornby, P. 2466
Horst, W. D. 641*
Hoshino-Shimizu, S. (2115)
Hosken, F. P. 2741
Houba, V. 569, 1972
Houk, E. J. (2439)
Houlton, M. C. C. 20*
Houser, H. B. 2391*
Houser, N. E. 345*
Houston, J. C. 642
Houyoux, J. 1942*
Hovette, P. (2061)*
Howard, I. (2057)*
Howard, J. G. 1830, 1831*, (1832)
Howard, J. K. 2195
Howard, R. J. (425), 1328*, 1793*
Howell, M. J. (2395)
Howells, R. E. (2160)*, 2417, 2418*
Hu, S.-C. 319*, 544*
Huang, T.-C. (178)*
Huang, W. C. 755*
Huber, D. H. 1285*, 2740*
Hudson, B. W. 340*, 1284
Hudson, L. 1807*
Hug, K. 2866*
Huggins, D. 1398, 2600, 2601
Hughes, D. L. 2663*
Hughes, I. A. 1421*
Hughes, K. 1290
Hughes, M. 129*
Huikeshoven, H. 2265
Hukku, R. K. 516*
Huldt, G. 2597
Humphrey, J. 122
Humphrey, R. L. 218*
Hunt, H. 801*
Hunter, J. M. 2419
Huong, A. Y. 1874*
Huq, E. 1943*
Huq, I. 1778*, 2279*
Huq, M. I. 1536*
Hurwitz, E. S. 2607
Hussain, M. (1188)*, 2005*
Hussain, M. A. 268*, 938*, (1710)*
Hussain, S. A. W. 1045*
Hussaini, G. 2487*
Hussein, M. F. 2645
Husser, J.-A. 316
Hutchinson, E. 1423*
Hutchison, A. A. 2055
Hutchison, W. M. 171
Hüther, A. M. (2345)
Hutt, M. S. R. 101*, (2360)*, 2836*
Hu Xiaosu 200
Huxsoll, D. L. (762)*, 763*, 1786*
Huyton, P. M. 636, 637
Hyakutake, S. 1360*
Hyma, B. 574, 1202*

I

Ibrahim, A. M. A. 431
Ibrahim, R. A. 2726*
Idle, J. R. 495
Idris, M. 2664*
Idris, M. Z. 746
Ignoffo, C. M. (2940)
Iijima, T. (606)*
Iizuka, H. 2784
Ijaz, M. K. (1188), 2005
Ikai, T. 621
Ikegami, T. 1362*
Ikemoto, H. 792*
Ilardi, I. 2596
Im, S. W. K. 2552
Imbert-Establet, D. 2380*
Imkamp, F. M. J. H. 2791
Impand, P. 2189*
Inaba, E. 2703*
Inagaki, F. (646)*
India, National Institute of Communicable Diseases (271)
India, Tuberculosis Research Centre 1516
Indian Council of Medical Research (1227)
Indian Journal of Medical Research 305
Infante Barros, A. (2747)*
Inomata, O. N. K. (1192)*
Inouye, S. 1044
International Agency for the Prevention of Blindness (1477)
International Association of Biological Standardization 2572
International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh (675)
International Development Research Centre 2
International Study Group 1727, 2777
Irie, Y. (2140)
Irvin, A. D. 593, (1605)
Irving, L. 1291
Irving, L. G. 1910
Isaacson, M. 2566*
Isaza, P. 2775
Ishak, B. B. 2834*
Ishaque, M. (1993)
Ishibashi, M. 557
Ishihata, G. K. 790*
Ishii, Y. (610)*
Ishiwata, S. 1362*
Islam, A. 2554*
Islam, M. N. 101*
Islam, S. 76*
Ismail, M. M. 1405*, 1406*
Ismangoen (327)*, 2247*
Isoun, M. J. 2867
Isoun, T. T. 2867*
Itagaki, H. 1132*
Itakura, H. (3), (1527)*
Iuchi, M. (606)
Iunes, M. A. F. 600*
Iwuala, M. O. E. (969)
Iyer, C. G. S. 993*
Iyngkaran, N. 724
Izotov, V. K. 351
Izumi, S. (1272)

J

Jabeen, S. 2204*
Jack, R. M. 2340*
Jackson, A. A. (518)*, 949, (1220)*
Jackson, J. 889*
Jackson, L. 42*, 1248
Jacobelli, G. 1850*
Jacobs, R. L. 2076*
Jacobson, R. H. 2699*
Jacobson, R. J. 1497*, (2229)
Jácomo, K. 2621*
Jacquier, P. 2331*
Jacyk, W. K. 181, 363
Jadhav, M. 2004*
Jaeger, O. 2305*
Jaffe, J. J. 1408, (1870), (1871)*
Jagetiya, P. R. 1775*
Jahja, E. 353*
Jain, A. K. 549*
Jain, A. M. 2234*
Jain, P. 816, 1356*, 2111, 2112*
Jain, S. D. 2727*, 2729*
Jaiyesimi, F. (2757)
Jalali, H. 1366*
Jamal, F. (2781)*
James, C. 1609*, 2124*, 2888*
James, D. M. 796
James, E. 847*
James, E. R. 2124*, 2695*
James, S. L. 1377, 1879*, 2624*
Jamil, Z. 903*
Jamra, L. M. F. 2638
Janbakhsh, B. 1661*
Jancloes, M. 1942, 2914
Jancloes-Diepart, M. 2914*
Janczura, E. (1737)
Janechaiwat, J. 2665
Janes, M. D. 1947
Janovy, J. Jr (1826)*
Janowitz, B. (2201)
Jansen, A. A. J. 866*, 1213*
Jansen, C. G. 1407*
Janssens, P. G. 554*, 1079, (2736)
Janzen, J. M. 15
Jap, P. H. K. (1800)*
Jariwala, H. J. (1987)*, 2794*
Jariya, P. (1633)*
Jaroonvesama, N. 2594
Jarra, W. 385*
Jarroll, E. J. (1842)
Jarupakorn, V. 1143*
Jasso, L. 588
Javadian, E. 410*
Jayadevaiah, M. S. 2040*
Jayakar, S. D. (1668)*
Jayasekera, N. 1407
Jedwab, M. 2662*
Jeffery, G. M. 2326*
Jegathesan, M. 730
Jekel, J. F. 1243*
Jelnes, J. E. (195)
Jena, G. P. 1768
Jenkins, D. C. 2151, (2429)
Jenni, L. 1589
Jennings, M. 239
Jennings, T. 2411*
Jeong, E.-B. 2921*
Jeong, M.-G. 2921*
Jepsen, S. 776, 2329

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Jesudasan, M. 312*
Jeyarajah, R. 308*
Jeyaratnam, J. (1194)*
Jiang, Y. 2038
Jimenez, E. 163*
Jiménez, J. M. 91
Jimenez, N. 1498*
Jin, F. 1483*
Jinadu, M. K. 911
Jinapala, H. H. K. K. (738)*
Jindrak, K. (1862)
Jiwa, S. F. H. 2452
Joarder, A. K. 1290*
Job, C. K. 996*, 997*, 1266*, 1748*
Joginder Singh, P. 1200
John, D. T. 168*, (591)*
John, I. A. 2811*
John, P. 1719*
John, T. J. 1022, 1031
Johnson, A. O. K. 1543, 1999, 2025*
Johnson, B. K. 742, 1784, 2302
Johnson, D. 2607*
Johnson, K. M. 759*, 760*
Johnson, P. 1643
Johnson, W. D. Jr (85)*
Johnsson, T. 2240*
Johnston, L. D. (36)
Johnstone, F. D. 659
Johri, G. N. 2153*
Joiner, C. L. 642*
Joishy, S. K. 371
Jolly, J. G. (2023), (2827)
Jones, H. I. 1063
Jones, M. D. R. 1176*
Jones, M. R. 507*
Jones, R. H. (2713)*
Jones, T. R. (365)*, 2060*
Jong, E. C. (1621)
Joo, I. 2009*
Joo, K.-H. 1145*, 1391*, 2909*
Joosting, A. C. C. 747*
Jordan, A. M. 397, 1442
Jordan, M. C. (862)*
Jordan, P. 2375
Joseph, A. 1022*, 1031*
Joseph, M. 186*, 1748*
Joseph, M. V. 501
Joseph, S. C. 650
Joshi, A. P. (1457)*, 1913*
Joshi, C. K. 2593
Joshi, G. C. 1180, (1893), 2177*
Joshi, M. V. 761*
Joshi, P. 1758*
Joshua, R. A. 1587*
Joss, D. V. 2000*
Jourdane, J. 1851
Jovet, J.-C. 712*
Jullien, J. L. 2938*
Juminer, B. 2605
June, C. H. 1082*
Jungery, M. 870*, (1397)*
Junqueira, L. C. U. 1269
Jupp, P. G. 1052*, 2578
Jusatz, H. J. 493, 2954
Jutsum, P. 29*, 1216*
Juxon-Smith, E. A. 176

K

Kaban, F. R. 311, 2758
Kachachi, T. A. 2912*
Kachirayan, M. 1742*
Kadio, A. (2797)*
Kagan, I. G. 569
Kahuho, S. K. 644
Kaijser, B. 1278*
Kairalla, A. B. (818)*
Kaiser, P. E. 230*, (1173)*, (1883)*, (2164)*, (2165)*, (2706)
Kakande, I. (685)
Kalani, B. P. 1634
Kale, O. O. 219, 468, 1644, 2925
Kaliraj, P. 1640, 2920
Kalra, N. L. 2614
Kamalam, A. (1559)
Kamel, I. A. 102*
Kamel, R. 184*
Kamimura, K. 2696*
Kamiya, H. 1386, 2648*
Kamiyama, S. 1482*
Kammerer, W. S. 2913
Kamnuansilpa, P. 505*
Kämpe, U. 2950*
Kan, S.-C. 2327*
Kan, S. K. P. 2802
Kanchana, M. V. 1002*, 1991*, 2273*
Kandiah, N. (280)
Kandiah, S. 1033*
Kane, H. J. 196
Kaneda, Y. 470, 602*, 794
Kani, A. (2442)
Kanku, T. (1545)*
Kanoujia, K. H. 1150
Kanyawana, J. 1505*
Kanyerezi, B. R. 693
Kapanadze, E. I. 2448
Kapikian, A. Z. 2508*
Kaplan, C. (1014)
Kaplan, J. E. (963)
Kaplan, M. H. 2259
Kapoor, S. C. 1754*
Kappa, P. (502)
Kappas, A. 2318*
Kar, S. K. 2095*
Karamat, K. A. 331*
Kardjati, S. (670)*
Kardjito, T. 986, 1515
Karemberi, B. 2888*
Karimi, Y. 1017
Kark, S. L. 2467
Karkal, M. (1701)*
Karmańska, K. 225
Karmarkar, M. G. 523*
Karnaukhov, V. K. 2396*
Karrar, Z. A. (1736)
Karunakaran, C. S. 2701
Kasemsarn, P. 1549*
Kashaeva, G. V. 1172*
Kashyap, S. K. 9*
Kasili, E. G. 284, 586
Kasim, A. A. 594*
Kasongo Project Team 2818
Kasprzak, W. (1841)*
Kassimi, M. A. 2763
Kataoka, I. 426*
Kato, L. (1993)*
Katoch, V. M. (2796)
Katz, F. M. 925
Katz, M. 30*
Katz, N. 179*, 1847*, 2386*
Katzin, A. M. 1809*, 2623*
Kaufman, A. (916)
Kaul, S. M. 1155*, 1180*, 1347*, 1433, 1899
Kaur, G. A. 2842
Kaur, M. 1750*
Kaur, P. 1743*
Kaur, S. (717), 948, 994*, 995*, 1750*, 2531
Kaura, Y. K. 2553
Kaushic, V. K. 2008*
Kaushik, S. P. 1356*
Kavin, H. (1721)
Kawabata, M. 1162
Kawabata, N. 612*
Kawaguchi, Y. 323
Kawai, K. 1602
Kawai, T. 470*
Kawarabayashi, M. 1360
Kawasaki, Y. (3)*
Kawata, K. 30
Kay, A. B. 1681*
Kay, R. W. W. 1027*
Kayser, H. J. S. 204
Kazatchkine, M. D. 841*
Kazazian, H. H. Jr 1242
Kazim, M. 1576
Kazura, J. W. 189*, (2134)
Kazyumba, G. 1585*
Kearns, P. J. Jr 864*
Kearse, L. A. Jr 189*
Kearse, T. S. 576*
Keeler, R. F. 66
Keithly, J. S. (2361)
Keja, J. 1029*
Kelkar, S. S. (1987)*, 2794*
Keller, K. 2719*
Kelly, J. D. 641
Kelly, M. T. 2885*
Kemp, D. H. 488, 2063*
Kemp, G. E. 1550*
Kemp, W. M. 192, 2897*
Kendall, A. G. 286
Kennedy, E. 2510
Kennedy, M. T. 164*
Kennedy, M. W. (1419)
Kennedy, R. S. 1073*
Kennett, M. 1291*
Kenyon, R. H. 1309*
Keppel, A. D. (1826)
Kern, P. (2404)*
Kerr, A. A. 2496
Kerschner, J. H. 1550*
Keskar, M. 2016
Keswani, N. K. 1774
Keundjian, A. 1509
Keusch, G. T. 30
Keyes, A. B. 538*
Keymer, A. E. (450)
Keyvan, S. 1366*
Khadim, M. I. (2219)
Khairy, N. 2872*
Khalakdina, M. 936
Khaleeli, A. A. 959
Khalil, G. M. 1556*

Khan, A. (22)*
Khan, A. A. (672)
Khan, A. K. A. 2664*
Khan, A. M. (2250)*
Khan, A. R. (2203)*, 2204*, 2740*
Khan, M. 1936
Khan, M. A. 2763*
Khan, M. R. 2804*
Khan, M. S. I. (1528)
Khan, M. U. 1762*, 2804
Khanna, P. N. (2549)*
Kharat, I. 1641, 2920*
Khatree, M. H. D. 20
Khin-Maung-Naing, 2214
Khogali, M. 1
Khoo, B. H. 705*
Khoo, S.-E. 1465*, 1927*
Khor, S. Y. 730*
Khosla, S. N. (2547)
Khosla, T. 258
Khuroo, M. I. 2027*
Khuroo, M. S. 2026, 2027
Khusmith, S. 2557
Khwaja, M. S. 45
Kibriya, G. M. 1536*
Kidane, G. 1567*
Kidson, C. 1797*, 1972
Kiely, J. M. (253)
Kien, T. 1079
Kierszenbaum, F. 2349*
Kiessling, B. (916)*
Kigeme, E. A. R. 512*
Kigoni, E. P. 961*
Kihara, S. 1650*
Kilejian, A. 136, 782
Kilgour, V. 400, (403)
Killick-Kendrick, R. 405, 1674*, 1838, 2868
Kilsby, J. 1792*
Kilts, C. D. 435*
Kim, C. H. 2906
Kim, D.-C. 2921
Kim, J.-J. 2909*
Kim, R. A. 1381*
Kim, S.-J. (2666)*
Kim, Y.-Y. 1145*
Kimati, V. P. 1965
Kimball, A. M. 2278*
Kimber, C. D. 2353*
Kimberlin, C. (1508)
Kimberlin, C. L. 2249
Kimmig, P. 221
Kinebuchi, H. 1288*, (1289)*
King, S. D. 741*, 752*
Kingston, M. 1562
Kinnamon, K. E. (783)
Kinoshita, Y. 557*
Kinzl, L. (6)*
Kipnis, T. L. 2088, 2624
Kipps, A. 1024*, 2286*
Kirchheimer, W. F. 1525*, (2270)*
Kirk, L. J. 1550*
Kirkham, V. 459*
Kitagawa, M. 2696*
Kitamura, T. 2816*
Kitani, K. (606)*
Kitaoka, S. (241)
Kitikoon, V. 2899
Klappenbach, R. S. (2229)*
Klebanoff, S. J. (1621)*
Klei, T. K. 1642
Klein, G. (1960)*
Klein, J.-M. 1908*
Klein, R. A. 2604
Klein, R. E. 2217*, 2748*
Klingberg, M. A. 2584
Klipstein, F. A. (1240)
Kloetzel, J. 1809*
Kloos, H. (1367)
Kloppers, P. J. (524)*
Kloter, K. O. 1050*
Klotz, F. 1076*
Klowden, M. J. 1426, 2690
Klumpp, R. K. 2123
Knapp, F. W. 897*
Knight, D. J. 384, 1604
Knight, P. A. 341*
Knight, R. (162), 459, 2680
Knight, W. B. 2376*
Knightingale, K. W. 1541
Knobloch, J. 1305
Knodel, J. 505
Knopf, P. M. 187*, 604, 2379
Knowles, J. K. (2360)
Knudsen, A. B. 1666*, 1667
Ko, T.-S. (677)
Ko, Y.-H. 520*
Koate, P. (2495)
Kobayashi, S. 602*
Kobayashi, Y. 472*
Koch, I. 2573*
Kochupillai, N. 523*
Koeth, E. (220)
Koff, W. C. 355, (2037), (2580)
Kofie, B. A. K. 2888*
Kohanteb, J. 807
Kohout-Dutz, E. (2563)*
Kohsaka, K. 1005*
Koki Ndombo, P. 2888*
Kokwaro, E. D. 242*
Kolesnichenko, M. L. 2150*
Kolonel, L. N. 647, 1486*, 1956*
Kolonin, G. V. 1446
Kolstrup, N. 460*
Komalarini, S. 2548
Kombila, M. 283*, 873*
Konar, M. 1467
Konate, S. 2888*
Kondo, K. 2696*
Kondo, M. (1818)*
Kondratenko, V. F. 564*
Kone, D. 2888*
Königk, E. (1593), (2619), (2620)*
Kono, R. 1044*
Konotey-Ahulu, F. I. D. 1246
Konstantinova, M. Yu. 1829*
Koonakosit, R. 814*
Koontz, L. C. 1578*
Koopman, J. S. 1189, 1279
Koornhof, H. J. (1013)*, (1015)*, 2561*
Koper, G. 2128*
Kopin, I. J. 641*
Koplan, J. P. 984
Kornelis, D. 843*, 1613*
Korner, N. (41)
Korolkovas, A. 1122
Kortleven, J. H. (653)
Koshi, G. 87*, 2564
Koshy, T. 630*
Kosiyatrakul, T. 1237*
Kostyukov, M. A. (2298)
Kotteeswaran, G. 996
Kouame, J. 1402*
Kouame, J. K. 872*
Koudogbo, B. 1606*
Koura, M. 1608, 2122*
Kovalenko, L. G. 1178*
Koya, G. 317
Kraft, H. P. 383*
Kramer, J. P. 2179
Kramer, K. 2327*
Krasnobrizhii, N. Ya. 1178
Krasnoshchekov, G. P. (201)
Kreier, J. P. 1315, 2643*
Kremer, M. 1079
Kretzel, A. 361*
Krishnaswami, K. V. (500)*
Kroha, M. J. (2940)*
Kronvall, G. (1275)*
Kropacheva, A. A. 229*
Krotoski, D. M. (2081)*
Krotoski, W. A. (2081), 2616
Krovacek, K. 2452*
Kruckeberg, W. C. (2618)
Ksiazek, T. G. 2042, (2299)
Ktenidou-Kartali, S. 973
Kuberski, T. 1531
Kuhlow, F. 1407*
Kuhn, R. E. 148*, (393)*, 1091*, (1812)*, 2086*, 2348*, 2861*
Kujwalile, J. M. 961
Kuku, S. B. 1493*
Kulkarni, L. 208*
Kulkarni, S. M. 761*
Kumar, B. (717)*, 948*, 994, 995, 1750*, 2531*
Kumar, K. (1181)*, 2434*
Kumar, L. 1977*
Kumar, N. 2679
Kumar, P. 956*, 2528*
Kumar, R. (720), 1102*, 2261*, 2528*
Kumaresan, M. 1790*
Kumate, J. 163*
Kumazawa, H. (2667)
Kümi, M. 1966*
Kundsin, R. B. 1731*
Kundu, S. K. 2793
Kunjithapatham, S. 1790*
Kuntz, R. E. (178), (2902)*
Künzle, J. E. (1058)*
Kuo, S.-L. 544*
Kurihara, T. (1865), (1866)*, 1869*, (2942)
Kuris, A. M. (441), 856
Kuroishi, T. (2228)*
Kurokawa, K. 1672*
Kushnarev, E. L. 1446*
Kusin, J. A. (670), 1213*, 2216*
Küstner, H. G. V. 2290*
Kuwata, T. (1535)*
Kwan, P. W. 705
Kyrönseppä, H. 1570*
Kywe-Thein 2214*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

L
Laditan, A. A. O. 2020
LaFon, S. W. (2626)*
LaForce, F. M. 1029
Lahiri, D. 1467*
Lai, C. L. 1042*
Lai, P. F. 857
Laigret, J. 2036*
Laing, A. B. G. (2538)
Lainson, R. 240*, 1801, (1825), 2874*
Lakshminarayana, C. K. 2273*
Lakshminarayana, C. S. 744*
Lal, H. 713
Lal, S. 701, 719*, 1747*, 2790
Lalchev, S. (2322)*
Lalitha, M. K. 87, 2564*
Lam, K. C. 1042
Lam, K. L. 705*
Lam, S. K. 724*
Lambert, D. 2331*
Lambert, J. 662
Lambert, P. H. 777*, 785*, 1082*, 1585, 2073*
Lambert, R. D. 1053*, 2586*
Lamina, J. 1860
Lämmler, G. 695*
Lamont, G. 1797
Lamy, L. H. 1565
Lancet 1197, (2789)
Landau, I. (387)*, 1079*
Landau, L. I. 2055*
Landeta, M. E. 1137*
Landheer, J. E. 2265*
Landman, J. (1220)
Lane, J. M. 1946*
Langembach, T. 149*
Langham, M. E. 618*
Langi, A. O. 1682*
Langley, P. A. 636*, 637*, 2431
Langmuir, A. D. (328)*, 2244*
Lanotte, G. 405*
Lansetti, J. C. 145*
Laohapand, T. 1963*
Laosombat, V. 1147
Lapeyssonnie, L. 707, 2523*
Lara, W. H. (1192)
Larbaoui, D. 453
Larget, I. (2433), 2930
Larivière, M. 123
Larrabee, W. F. Jr 535
Larrick, J. W. (963)*
Larsh, J. E. Jr (1368)*
Larsson, C. E. 1364*
Larsson, M. H. M. A. 1283
Larsson, Y. 1718
Laskar, J. C. 1045*
Latapí, F. 65
Latham, M. 517*
Latham, M. C. 671*, 866*, 1214, 1709*, 1944*, 2675*, (2746)*
Latif, B. M. A. 406*
Latini, M. D. S. (1513)*
Latini, O. A. (1513)
Latter, V. S. 146*
Lau, L. S. 494*
Lauber, E. 1933*, 1935
Lauder, I. J. 561*
Laughlin, L. W. 358*
Laurell, A. C. 1198
Laurence, B. R. (1444)
Lauture, H. de 412*
Lawande, R. V. 181*, 2518*
Lawrance, C. 941*
Lawrence, D. N. 550, 1365
Lawrence, G. (88), 341
Lawrence, W. P. (2370)*
Lawrie, J. H. 45*, 684*
Lawson, J. R. (436), 851
Lazo I., M. (2589)*
Lea, A. O. 1426*
Leaney, A. J. 405*, 1674*
Learmonth, R. T. 1215
Lebas, J. (1571)*
Lebedeva, M. N. (1794)*, 2854
Le Berre, R. 465
Le Bigot, P. 1606*
Le Bras, J. 1079, (1571)
Lechtig, A. 2217, 2748*
LeDuc, J. W. 2046*
Ledvinka, J. 1186*
Lee, C. (4)
Lee, H. W. (2039)
Lee, J. 1486*, 1956*
Lee, J.-S. 1145*, 1391*, 2909*
Lee, J. V. (735)*
Lee, K. M. 2628
Lee, L. (978)
Lee, M. G. 741*
Lee, O.-Y. 2921*
Lee, S. (2252)*
Lee, S.-H. (452)*, 1138*, (2666)*
Lee, V. H. 1066
Leela, M. 1470*
Leelarasmee, A. 2594*
Leemans, E. 785*
Leeuw, N. K. M. de 286*
Leeuwenberg, A. D. E. M. 1079*
Lefèvre, F. (1115)
Lefford, M. J. 1004, 2544
Le Francois, P. 947
Le Frock, J. L. (2098)*
Léger, N. 1432, 2712
Le Gonidec, G. 352*, 2028, 2365*
Legon'kov, Yu. A. 2396*
Legros, F. 447*, 1629*
Leibold, C. M. 2178*
Leigh, C. H. 107*
Leijendekker, W. J. (817)*
Leiker, D. L. 2265*
Leimer, R. 695
Leite, O. F. 2046*
Lekhraj, R. (280)*
Lelchuk, R. 1333
Lele, V. 2260*
Lema, R. A. 1965*
Le Minor, L. 2277
Le Mor, G. 2236*
Lenahan, J. K. 2321*
Lenart, V. 273*
Leong Tak Seng 2677
Lepes, T. 1070, 1079*
Le Pont, F. 2180
Le Ray, D. (2358)*
Lesmana, M. (332), 2276*, 2548*
Lestadi, J. (2393)*
Leung, T. S. M. 1035*
Leventhal, R. 1564
Levine, M. M. 1997, 2508*
Levine, P. H. (1957), 2227*
Levy, D. A. (871)*
Levy, L. 1000*, (1001)*, 1003, 2271
Lewert, R. M. 437, (1129)*, (2394)*, 2646, 2647*
Lewis, D. J. 2868
Lewis, F. 1291*
Lewis, F. A. 849*
Lewis, J. C. (571)*
Leyh-Bouille, M. (1737)*
Lheureux, M. (2631)*
Lhuillier, M. 1256, 2028
Li, Z. 2038*
Liang, Y.-S. 2899
Liaw Choon Fah (895)*
Liceras de Hidalgo, J. 2814
Lichnevski, M. S. 1029*
Lichtenfels, J. R. (454)
Lichtenstein, D. 2662*
Liddell, K. G. 2116
Lie, K. J. 617
Liehne, P. F. S. 2829
Lien, J. C. 755
Liew, F. Y. (1832)*
Lillie, T. H. (2713)
Lim, B. L. (762)*, 1786*, 2412*
Lim, H. S. (2393)*
Lim, K. C. 2692*
Lim, P. K. C. 2415
Lim, R. S. H. 2033*
Lima, D. M. M. 117*
Lima, G. C. 456*
Limbange, C. K. 1203
Limenih, Y. 1757*
Limson, B. M. (97)
Lin, C.-Y. 2917
Lin, H. P. 44*
Lin, K.-S. 347*
Lin, T. M. 2634, 2785
Lindblad, B. S. 1009*
Lindo-Haynes, G. 692
Lindsley, H. B. 1590
Lines, D. R. 28
Ling Chan-Liew, W. 1830*
Linstead, D. (2517)
Liomba, G. 2836
Lipp, V. H. 60*
Lipper, S. 1024*
Lippman, D. (1708)*
Lipscomb, A. P. 1932*
Liron, D. A. 1159*
Lister, U. 2588*
Livianu, J. (1789)*
Livingston, L. 1567*
Llorens, P. 1144*
Lloyd, G. 113*, 2048*
Lloyd, S. (2644)
Lo, C. T. 1131*
Lo, W. K. (2824)
Loaiza Vivanco, M. 2283*
Lobell, M. 2676*
Lobo-Sanahuja, J. F. 457*
Lock, M. M. (918)
Loewenson, R. 531*
Lofgren, C. S. 893*
Logie, P. S. 1004*, 2544*
Loh, P. C. 494*, 1293
Lohachit, C. 2899

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Lok, J. B. 1875, 1876
Lollini, L. O. 2101*
Lombardi, C. (2787)*
Londero, A. T. 2059*, 2310*, 2838, 2841*
Londner, M. V. 1577*
London, W. T. 1299*
Long, E. 846, 847*, 1848
Long, E. G. 2887
Long, G. W. 2647
Long, P. L. 122*
Long, R. G. (391)
Longhurst, R. 32*
Longo, I. M. 392*
Longy, M. (348), 525
Loo, S.-T. 319*
Loong, E. 2462*
Lopes, O. S. 753
Lopez, C. G. 371*
López, M. 2191*
Lopez-Acuña, D. 2469
López-Ochoterena, E. 2845*
Loria, A. 285*
Loría-Cortés, R. 457
Lorimer, N. 2170
Lorincz, A. L. (2540)*
Lörstad, M. H. 1705
Louis, F. 2036*
Louis, F. J. 2411*
Louis, J. 2866*
Loures, M. A. 2863
Louzada, G. Z. 1637
LoVerde, P. T. 75, 2899*
Lovering, K. E. 2460*, (2725)*
Løvik, M. 1992
Lovochkin, J. 2662*
Lovric, A. V. 965
Lowe, C. 71*
Lowe, R. E. 230*, 893, (1173)*, (1882)*, (1883), (2165)*, (2706)*
Lowe, R. F. 1249
Lowenthal, J. P. 1537*
Lowrie, R. C. Jr 878*
Lowry, M. 2481*
Lowry, M. F. 507
Loza Saldívar, A. de la 1693, (2221)
Lu, C.-F. 347*
Lu, S.-H. 1485
Lu, S.-T. 544*
Luan, H.-W. 2785*
Lubetkin, A. M. 1760*
Lucas, A. D. 2888
Lucca, R. S. (1059)*
Lucas, S. 448, 845, 2116*, (2360)*, (2530)
Luchtel, D. L. (2370)
Lucia, H. L. 2340*
Luck, B. M. 512*
Luckins, A. G. 2094*
Lukacs, J. 1381
Lukiyanchuk, M. P. 1170*
Lukmanova, N. E. 160*, 1105
Lukusa, T. 1008
Lumsden, R. D. (203)*, (1630)*
Lumsden, W. H. R. 1820*, 2063, 2353
Luna Dias, A. P. A. (879)*, 1901*
Lund, C. D. 917
Lunde, M. N. 173, 1601*, 2131*
Lundin, L. B. 2095*
Lunn, P. G. 2599
Lupton, H. W. 1053, 2586*
Luque, A. 2193*
Luquetti, A. 2622*
Lurie, A. A. 1843*
Lustig, E. S. 145
Lushbaugh, W. B. (818)
Lusty, T. (2482)
Lutalo-Bosa, A. J. 1968*
L'vov, D. K. (2832)*
Lwin, M. 1848*
Lydyard, P. M. 718*
Lyehko, N. D. (1794)*
Lyon, J. A. (1344)
Lyu, K.-S. 1391*

M

Ma, J. (1130)*
Maaba, M. R. (97)*
Maar, S. A. (105)
Mabadeje, A. F. B. 1714
Mabey, D. C. W. 2021
Mabogunje, O. A. 684
McAdam, K. P. W. J. 459*, (2536)*
McArthur, J. (1488)*
Macasaet, F. F. 2821*
Macaya, J. 748*
McCall, C. E. (571)*
McCall, J. W. 1642*
McColm, A. A. 381, 1798
McConnell, E. 1315*
McConnell, M. M. 80
McCormick, J. B. 1305*
McCracken, A. 250*
McCullough, F. S. (854), 2119
McCusker, J. 1925, 2738
MacDermott, R. P. 132*, 2853
McDevitt, T. M. (1954)
McDonald, C. A. 1462
McDonald, P. J. 1733*
McDonald, P. T. 2162*
MacDonald, T. T. 788*
McDonald, V. 386, 1334
Macêdo, A. M. 2311*
Macfarlane, S. B. J. 1947*
McGill, J. J. 2726*
McGlothlin, W. H. 674
McGovern, T. P. 889
McGreevy, M. M. 1157*
McGreevy, P. B. 1157
McGregor, I. A. 777*, 1294*, 2321*
MacGregor, J. M. 884*
McGuiness, T. B. 2897
McGuire, T. C. 2095*
McHardy, N. 581
McHardy, W. J. 2237*
Machlin, L. J. 689*
Machnicka, B. 367
MacInnis, A. J. 1381*
McIntosh, B. M. 1051, 1052, 2578*
McIntosh, R. T. 1792*
McIntyre, J. P. 2286*
Mackay, D. M. (335)
Mackay, I. R. 1972
McKendrick, D. R. A. 336
Mackenzie, C. D. 870, (1397), 1643*
Mackenzie, D. J. M. (1024)*
McKenzie, I. F. C. 1352*
Mackenzie-Graham, L. L. (2936)*
Mackey, D. M. 68*
Mackey, L. 777, 785
Mackey, L. J. 1082
McKibbon, J. 1497*
McKinney, L. A. 810
McLaren, D. J. 1126
McLaren, D. S. (1478), 2220
McLaren, M. 2887*
McLaughlin, J. 76*
McLean, A. E. M. 495
McLean, R. G. 2828*
McLeod, R. (424)
McMahon, J. E. 460, 2888
McMahon, R. (2199)
McManus, D. P. (2407)
MacMillan, L. L. 970*
McNeeley, D. F. 878*, 2888*
McNeill, J. C. IV 1670*
Macoris, S. A. G. 1835*
McQuestion, M. J. 2775*
Macrae, M. 885*
MacSweeney, S. 250*
MacVean, R. B. (2218)*
Madalengoitia, J. 1302*
Maeda, R. (1865)*, (1866), 1869, (2942)*
Maegraith, B. 906
Maffi, G. (1668)
Magalhães, A. (119)
Magalhães, P. A. (1099)
Magesa, P. M. 1965*
Magnusson, M. S. (1862)*
Mago, M. L. 728*
Magor, J. I. 1678
Magugu, A. K. 2888
Magzoub, M. 594, 1069
Mahadev, P. V. M. 761*
Mahadevan, P. R. 324*
Mahadevan, S. 2415*
Mahajan, R. C. 812, 825*
Mahajan, V. M. 1025*
Mahan, S. M. (1605)*
Mahanta, J. 731*, (1007)*
Maheshwari, H. B. 2024*
Mahfudin, H. 1142*
Mahgoub, E.-S. 533*, (2807)*
Mahmood, F. 231*, (2168), 2435*
Mahmoud, A. A. F. 184*, 189*, (1621)*, 2129*, 2132*, (2134)*, 2391*
Mahoney, D. F. 1111*
Mahoney, J. L. 1318, 2420
Mahoney, M. J. 1242*
Mahran, S. G. 1373*
Maier, W. A. 1079
Maiga, A. 1317*
Main, A. J. 1050
Maiztegui, J. I. (2051)*
Majid, M. A. 2280*
Majid Sarder, A. *see* Sarder, A. M.
Ma Jinxin (1389)
Majmudar, B. N. 1911*
Mak, J. W. 617*, 2415*, 2423, 2692
Makbin, M. 2108*
Makgothi, M. M. 1517*
Makiya, K. 607
Makokha, A. E. 1207

Makoni, G. (682)*
Maksakovskaya, E. V. (1794)*
Makulu, M. U. 1008*
Malacara, M. 65*
Malaviya, A. N. 1102*, 2528*
Malceva, N. N. 2817*
Maldonado B., A. 2798*, 2799*
Malek, E. A. 2152
Malekafzali, H. 265*
Malhotra, P. R. (1897)*
Malik, S. K. (1057)
Mallett, J. C. 829*
Malone, C. 226*
Malone, J. B. 1642*
Malone, M. I. 24
Malorni, W. 848*
Malosse, D. 1163
Malviya, A. N. (912)*
Mamvura, C. B. 1221
Manclark, C. R. 2525
Mandara, M. P. 2454*
Mandara, N. A. 1505
Mandell, G. L. 2877*
Manderson, L. 2480
Manesuwan, P. 697*
Mangay-Angara, A. 61
Mani, S. B. (926)
Manjunath, M. 1739*
Man Mohan, M. 1251*
Mann, M. (987)*
Mann, P. G. (822)*
Manoucheri, A. V. 1659
Manschot, P. 1500*
Mansfield, D. (1919)
Mansour, N. S. (2125), 2388*
Mansour, T. E. 2510
Mansueto, S. 1557
Manzanilla, P. 633*
Mara, D. 1450
Marcano, C. 2308
Marchand, J.-P. 316*, 540*, 712*, 2769*
Marcondes, R. S. 2471
Marcopito, L. F. (1789)*
Marennikova, S. S. 2817
Margolis, J. 965*
Margono, S. S. 1142
Marimuthu, T. 663*
Marín, F. 2592*
Marini, J. C. 1567*
Marinkelle, C. J. 1345
Maritz, F. J. 1540
Marjolet, M. 2926*
Markwalder, K. (2109)
Markwalder, K. A. 248
Mar-Mar-Nyein, 1005*
Marquardt, W. C. (2713)*
Marques, A. C. 291
Marques Pereira, G. J. 695*
Marr, J. J. 1089*, (2626)*
Marsden, P. D. 409*, 1583*, 1827*, (2103), 2875*
Marshall, J. T. 1744
Marshall, R. 1715*
Marshall, T. F. de C. 460*, (1117)*, 2063*
Marshall, W. C. 1035*, 1780*
Martens, P. 1137*
Martin, J. (2684)
Martin, W. R. 2646*
Martin, W. T. 1756*
Martinelli, R. (837)
Martínez, A. H. 2928
Martinez, A. J. (1841)
Martínez, J. D. 2508*
Martínez-Cairo C., S. 1354
Martinez Fernandez, A. R. (881), 882*, 883*
Martínez Montero, M. 2508*
Martínez-Reynoso, R. D. (464)
Martini, G. W. 2623*
Martino, E. E. 150*
Martorell, R. 2217*
Maruashvili, G. M. 1100
Marwoto, H. A. 1152*, (1949)*
Maryon, M. (577)*
Marzochi, M. C. A. 2372*
Mas, J. P. 2933*
Mas, P. 1546*
Masaba, N. E. 2904
Masake, R. (1605)*
Masbar, S. (1949)*
Maskill, W. J. 1770*
Mason, P. R. 172, 702, 703
Masri, S. 1064*, 2315*
Massaquoi, H. O. 99*
Massawe, A. W. 1965*
Massoud, A. (1371)*
Massoud, Afaf (1371)*
Massoud, J. 1135, 1366
Masuda, A. 1271
Mata, L. 555*
Mata, L. J. (1219)
Matayoshi, S. 612*
Mathai, R. 1266
Mathan, V. I. (1241)*
Matheus, L. 1648*
Mathew, M. T. (2263)*
Mathew, P. P. 2278*
Mathews, H. M. 415
Mathews, M. 2480*
Mathias, C. 997
Mathur, A. (108)*, 746*
Mathur, D. R. 552*
Mathur, K. K. (1181)*, 1433*, 2177
Matola, Y. G. 459*
Matossian, R. M. 2405
Matsui, T. (606)*
Matsumoto, K. 210
Matsumoto, Y. (1272)*
Matsuno, S. 1044*
Matsuo, I. 364*
Matsuo, Y. (325)*
Matsuoka, M. 323*
Matsuura, F. 1293*
Mattei, D. M. 1096*
Matthews, C. M. E. 312
Matthews, H. A. 1649*
Matthews, T. C. (2708)
Mattos, E. A. 2858*
Matyushina, O. A. 1446*
Mauff, A. C. 1769, 2560
Mauldin, W. P. 650*
Maunder, J. W. 1684
Maung Maung Mya 360, 979, 2285
Maung Maung Tun 1447*, 2446*
Maung Sein, S. 979*, 2285*
Maupas, P. 2226*, 2294, 2295
Maurois, P. 1079*, (1799)
Mauron, J. (1711)*
Maurya, K. R. 903
Mavrudieva, M. (2322)*
Mayère, J.-P. 1076*
Mazingue, C. 1380
Mazzali de Ilja, R. 1776
Mazzilli, R. N. 942*
Mazzur, S. 1298
Mbensa, M. (980)*, 2231, (2503)
Mbidde, E. 693*
Mburu, F. M. (913), (923)
Mead, A. P. 624
Measham, A. R. 2204, 2740
Médecine Tropicale 1300
Medical Research Council 541, 1981, 1982, (2527)
Medina, E. 1962*, 2501*
Medina, L. Q. de (985)*
Medina Cárdenas, E. (2489)
Medrano, C. 1648*
Mee, J. 558*
Meegan, J. M. 358*, 1555*, 1556
Meera Khan, P. 551*
Meermeier, H. 313*
Meerovitch, E. 223*, 416*
Meesters, H. J. R. 64
Meheus, A. 700, (1469)*, 2779
Mehlhorn, H. 188*, (1628)*, 2888
Mehlitz, D. 2950*
Mehra, N. K. 318*, 320*, 551*
Mehrotra, R. (2250)*
Mehrotra, R. M. L. (2250)*
Mehta, B. C. 516
Mehta, H. 1290*
Mehta, K. 222, 874, 875*, 880*, 1868
Mehta, N. R. 1265*
Mehta, S. K. 948*
Meier, J. 2457
Meira, D. A. 770
Meira, G. M. 1561
Meirelles, M. N. L. 793
Meis, J. F. G. M. (1800)
Meisch, M. V. 2943*
Mejia, P. A. 2558*
Mejía D., E. 2814*
Melgar, B. 1834*
Melik-Andreasyan, G. G. (2032)
Melkumyants, A. N. 160*, 1828
Mellink, J. J. (2172)
Mello, D. A. (1538)*
Mellors, A. (1823)*
Melo, A. L. 2382
Melsom, R. 315
Menard, M. (2312)*
Mendelsohn, D. 277*
Méndez de Hübsch, R. 1338
Mendis, C. L. 1894*
Mendizábal L., G. (652)
Mendoza, H. R. 2508
Mendoza, M. T. (97)*
Meneghelli, U. G. 2148*
Meneses, O. 1103*, 1302*
Menez, A. (646)*
Menezes, S. 1523
Menon, K. 35
Menon, N. K. 1739*
Menon, P. K. B. 235

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Menon, S. 208*
Meola, R. W. 1896
Mercado, R. D. 1918
Mercer, H. P. 2726
Mercier, P. (2773)
Meredith, C. D. 2304
Meredith, S. E. O. 482
Merino, M. E. 2183*
Merkli, B. 695
Merrett, T. G. 2680*
Merritt, S. C. 192*
Merson, M. H. 77, 1778*
Messineo, L. 2386*
Mestriner, M. F. *see* Franceschetti Mestriner, M.
Metselaar, D. 1303
Meuleman, E. A. 859*
Meunier, Y. 695*
Meunnoo, C. 2916*
Meuwissen, J. H. E. T. 1079, 1315*, (1800)*
Meyer, E. A. (169)*, (1842)*
Meyer, R. P. 2438*
Mhalu, F. 1505*
Mhalu, F. S. 1281*, 2454
Miceli, M. D. 1557*
Michael, A. I. 597
Michael, S. A. 170*, 1312*
Michalany, N. S. (1789)*
Michalska, Z. 225*
Mickelsen, O. 940*
Micks, D. W. 1670, 2034
Miegeville, M. 2926
Migasena, P. 643
Migasena, S. 128
Mikhail, E. G. 1373
Milcke, L. 2305*
Milder, R. V. 396*
Miles, M. A. (1825)*, 2091*
Miles, S. J. 1885*, 2166*
Millan, J. 542
Miller, G. C. 1844
Miller, H. C. 2855*
Miller, K. L. 2383, 2657, 2894*, 2913*
Miller, L. H. 1330*, 2857*
Miller, M. J. (1369)*
Miller, P. G. G. 2604*
Miller, R. E. 192*
Milne, B. 960*
Miltgen, F. 1079*
Milward-de-Andrade, R. (442), 2892
Min Myo 118*
Minagawa, F. 322*, (2272)*
Mineo, J. R. (2115)*
Minhaj, A. Z. (2781)
Minjas, J. N. (212)
Minker, R. G. 2649*
Mirovský, P. 2642
Mirtsch, S. (2619)*
Mirza, N. B. (2256)*
Misra, B. S. 2008*
Misra, J. N. (1897)*
Misra, M. S. 2303*
Misra, R. C. 1547*, 2679*
Misra, S. N. 549*
Mitchell, G. F. (425)*, 1352, 1631*, 1632*, 1833*, 1972, (2319)
Mitchell, G. H. 784*
Mitchell, R. 194*
Mitchison, D. A. 538
Mithal, S. (1603)*
Mitra, A. C. 2043*
Mitra, A. K. 548*
Mitra, P. K. 1264*
Mittal, M. M. 2024*
Mittal, S. 263
Miura, S. 602*, 794*
Miwatani, T. 557*
Miyamura, K. 1044*
Miyazawa, T. (646)*
Mizumoto, C. 1293*
Mizuno, S. 1514*
Mizunuma, T. (3)*
Mizuta, K. 792*
Mock, B. 2632*
Modabber, F. Z. 718*
Moe, J. B. 1053*, 2586
Moenginah, P. A. (327)*
Moffatt, A. D. (2771)*
Mogi, M. 238, 1898
Mogollón, J. 633*
Mohamed, N. H. 1639
Mohamed, R. (2781)*
Mohammad, T. (1507)
Mohammed, I. 1584*
Mohammed, K. A. 1555*
Mohan, D. 950
Mohankumar, K. C. (1767)*
Mohanty, H. C. (545)*
Mohapatra, L. N. (1603)*
Mohs, E. 555*
Mokete, M. 519*
Mokhtari, L. 1998
Mokry, J. E. 1905, 2441
Molez, J.-F. 2071*
Molina, P. A. (2694)*
Molinas, F. C. (2051)
Molineaux, L. 370*, 1070, 1071
Möllby, R. 1278*
Moloo, S. K. 2352*, (2627)
Molteno, C. D. 935
Molyneux, D. H. 405*, 1443*, 1838*
Molyneux, M. E. 101, 1297*
Monath, T. P. 356, 1550*, 1552, 2583
Mondet, B. 635, 2930
Monroy, A. (1104)
Monsalve, M. E. 1596*
Monsur, K. A. 2280*
Montasser, A. Y. B. 432*
Montazami, K. 1967*
Montechi, N. V. 2811*
Montefusco, A. 2592*
Monteiro, C. A. (2491)
Montes, G. S. 1269*
Mon Tin Win 360*, 2285*
Moodie, A. D. 1948*
Moodie, J. W. 1024, 2286*
Moodley, J. 20*, (1252)*
Moody, J. B. 1947*
Moon, W. B. 1670*, 2034*
Moore, B. 2033*
Moore, H. H. 1249*
Moore, J. A. (178)*
Moore, P. J. 832*
Moqbel, R. 2401*
Mora, J. O. 665*
Moraes, M. A. P. 877, (879)*, 2582*
Moraes, W. C. 2841*
Moran, N. (2065)*
Morataya, J. C. 2732
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 5, 93, 673, 1074, 2014, 2301, 2686
Moreau, J. 872*, 1402*, (2797)*
Morel, C. 1096, 1567
Moreno, E. 718*
Moreno González, F. 1846
Moretti, E. R. 151*
Morgado, A. F. 2577
Morgan, A. G. (89)
Morgan, P. B. (2440)
Morgan, R. 1004*
Morhardt, M. 2076*
Mori, A. 238*, 1672*, 1891, 1898*
Mori, T. (606)*, 1005*
Moriearty, P. L. 413*, 809*
Moriguchi, Y. 1482*
Morle, F. 691
Morle, L. 691*
Morley, D. 266*, 2467
Morlier, G. 1402*
Morozov, Yu. A. 2449
Morris, A. (1919)*
Morris, L. (2201)*, 2473*
Morrison, J. G. L. 2058
Morrison, N. E. 1989*
Morse, S. A. (1842)*
Morsy, T. A. 170, 1312
Mosa, M. K. (2406)*
Moser, G. 1376, 2137*
Moshkovsky, Sh. D. (786)
Mosley, J. W. 1037*
Mosley, W. H. (2202)*, (2203)*, 2804*
Moss, D. M. 779*
Most, H. 296
Mostafa, S. 1937*
Mota, I. 456*
Motabar, M. 1661*
Mota-Santos, T. A. 605*
Mott, K. E. 828, 1581
Motta, L. D. C. 600*
Moubasher, A. H. (2835)
Mouchet, J. 1079*, 1782*, 2028*
Mougrabi Mizrahi, M. 1295, 1969*
Moulinier, C. (2933)*
Mount, G. A. 2951*
Mucha Macías, J. de 292
Mudambi, S. R. 1938
Mudge, P. R. 2033
Mufti, S. A. 2851*
Muganga, N. (980)
Mühlpfordt, H. (2090)
Mujtaba, S. M. 772*
Mukerji, A. B. 40
Mukherjee, A. (1988)*
Mukherjee, D. 1452
Mukherjee, K. K. 2043*
Mukherjee, R. 324
Mulega, P. C. 2883*
Mulla, M. S. 1655*
Muller, A. S. (39)*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Muller, P. J. (1842)*
Muller, R. 122*, 448*, 2063*
Muller-Berat, C. N. 417*
Mulligan, F. S. III (2934)
Munir, M. 379
Muñoz, G. 2458*
Muñoz, O. 1354*
Muñoz de Hoyos, P. 1415*, 2158*
Murata, H. 1514*
Murillo, F. 273
Murphy, D. M. 1010*
Murphy, J. R. 788
Murphy, M. 1695
Murray, A. 589*
Murray, C. J. 589*
Murray, H. W. (2106), (2362)
Murray, L. P. (1001)*
Murray, M. J. 589
Murrell, T. G. C. 341
Murthy, D. P. Narasimha 313*
Murthy, K. Krishna 543
Murthy, K. V. 1280*
Murthy, N. K. 946
Murthy, P. Krishna 2408*
Murty, S. A. N. 1754*
Musa, A. M. 835, 2546
Musallam, R. 845*
Musallam, R. A. Z. 1312*
Mustadjab, I. 379*
Mutanda, L. N. 2241-2243, 2293
Muth, D. J. 356*, 2583*
Muto, T. 125*
Muyembe-Tamfum, L. 1008*
Myers, D. M. 90, 2812*
Myint To 360*, 2285*
Myrvang, B. 988
Myskin, A. A. 564*
Mzembe, S. A. T. (1390)

N

Naafs, B. 988
Nacy, C. A. (1788)
Nabarro, D. N. 2733
Nadchatram, M. 1447, 1787
Nader, O. M. 1755
Nadeswary, K. 2842*
Nadim, A. 410
Nagai, T. (1272)*
Nagaratnam, N. (1499)
Nagasaki, S. 426*
Nagle, R. B. 1590*
Naidenova, A. S. (1794)*
Naidoo, P. (1015)*
Naidu, A. N. (1934)*
Naiff, R. D. 1801*
Naik, S. R. (421)*, 948*, 2112*
Naik, S. S. 998
Naim-Ur-Rehman 1635
Naing Kyaw Soe 118*
Nair, G. Balakrish 86*, 1012
Nair, N. G. K. 1742*
Nairobi, Medical Research Centre 499
Nakabayashi, T. 1586*
Nakamura, M. (1526)*
Nakamura, M. S. (2201)*
Nakamura, Y. 2948
Nakano, J. H. 343*, 2816*
Nakano, M. 364*
Nakao, J. C. 2821
Nakayama, I. 1363
Nakhla, N. B. (2406)
Nalin, D. 555*
Nalin, D. R. 1534
Nam, A. Chee Eng 1204*
Nansen, P. 1128*
Naot, Y. (2640)
Narain, R. 983
Narain, S. 2024
Naraqi, S. (978)*, 1056*, 1258, (2258)*, 2768*
Narasimham, M. V. V. L. 1155*, 2409*
Narayan, K. G. 2810*
Narayan, V. 1254
Narayana, P. T. 2889*
Narayanan, I. 262
Narayanan, K. 1102
Narayanan, P. R. 2855*
Narayanan, R. B. 2788*
Nardin, E. H. 1315*
Narita, N. 317*
Narkavonnakit, T. (1698)
Nartey, F. 495
Narula, A. S. 2800*
Nasah, B. T. 1928
Nascimento, A. L. T. (59)*
Naseer, R. (1188)*
Nash, T. E. 2131, 2649*
Nassi, H. 855, 2930*
Nassif, O. I. 2225*
Natarajan, R. 86, 1012*
Natera, G. de 2488*
Nath, I. 320, 321, 2788
Nath, L. M. 523*
Nath, N. 1036
Nathan, M. B. 1675, 1877
Nations-Shields, M. 2776*
Natta, C. L. 689
Natu, M. 2016*
Naudé, W. du T. 1024*
Navalkar, R. G. 721, 1002, 1991, 2273
Navin, J. J. 2837*
Nawar, N. N. Y. (7)
Nayak, C. R. 1490*
Nayil, A. K. 410*
Nazir, B. M. 1978
Ndiaye, B. 540*, 712*, 2769*
N'Dri, G. A. 446*
Neal, R. A. 146*
Neame, K. D. 1315*
Nechay, B. R. 834
Neelakumari, S. (1934)*
Neequaye, J. 2227*
Nejmi, S. 1032*
Nelson, D. J. (2626)*
Nelson, D. S. 222*, 1868*, 1972
Nelson, G. S. 846*, 2645, 2888*
Nelson, R. L. 1179
Nelwan (327)*, 2247*
Neronov, V. M. 245*
Nesheim, M. C. 866*
Neumann, H. H. 246
Neumann, S. Z. 2248
Nevatia, S. K. 585*
Neves, R. R. (2910)*
Nevill, E. M. (1676)*
New, R. R. C. 695
New Jersey Mosquito Control Association 227
Newton, K. A. (1015)*
Ng, H. (1001)*, 1003*
Ng, R. P. 1042*
Ng, W. S. (1506)
Nguemby Mbina, C. 1606
Nguyen-Dinh, P. 2611
Nhonoli, A. M. 961*
Niblack, J. F. 2327*
Nicoli, J. 1509*
Niel, G. 695*, 833*
Nigro, S. P. 174*
Nihei, N. 1856
Niizuma, K. 364*
Nillni, E. A. 1577
Nilsson, B. 1009*
Nilsson, L.-Å. 590
Nimmannitya, S. 754*
Nims, L. J. 60*
Nirodi, C. 1235*
Nirodi, N. S. 45*, 684*
Nisalak, A. 754*
Nishikawa, A. M. 1191*
Njotosiswojo, S. 2548*
Nkinda, S. J. 988
Nkrumah, F. K. 2227*
Nkwadiolandu, B. (2503)*
Noah, M. A. 1728
Noda, S. 612*
Nogueira, N. (1093), 1808
Nogueira-Machado, J. A. 2387*
Nojima, H. 612*, 2648
Nomaguchi, H. 1005
Noordin, R. A. 1918
Noordpool, H. 2108*
Noori, S. F. 1964*
Nordesjö, G. 1517*
Norval, R. A. I. 1185*, (2445)*
Nosanchuk, J. S. (1394)
Nossal, G. J. V. 1972
Noushin, M. K. 410*
Novak, M. 2668*, (2908)
Novato-Silva, E. 2387
Nozais, J. 872*
Nozais, J.-P. 427, 446, 1079*, 1402, 2881
Nsanzumuhire, H. (2256)*, 2526
Nsibambi, J. K. (2532)
Nugegoda, D. B. 1201*
Nunēz, V. 1338*
Nunn, A. J. 538*
Nurulhuda, A. (639)*
Nussenzweig, R. S. 138*, 1084*, 1315*, 1331*, 1332*, 2336*, (2338)*
Nussenzweig, V. 138*, 1332*, (2338)*
Nuti, M. 422*, (429)*
Nwafor, R. N. 952
Nwako, F. A. 907
Nwe-Nwe-Hlaing 2214*
Nwosu, A. B. C. 1399, 2149*, 2673
Nyindo, M. (798)
Nzaro, E. 1968*
Nzeyimana, H. 182*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

O

Oaks, S. C. Jr (764)
Obaidullah, M. 2204*
Obi, G. O. 1929*
Obi, J. O. (933)*, 1260
Ocama, J. G. R. (1605)*
Ochoa A., J. O. 1166*, 1183*, (2694)*, 2949*
O'Connor, M. (2478)*
Oda, T. 1672
Odejide, A. O. 1480
Odelola, A. A. 2025 *see also* Odelola, H. A. *below*
Odelola, H. A. 751*, 1026, 2017
Odendaal, H. J. 2209
Odugbemi, T. O. 2013*, 2443*
Oduntan, S. O. 1781
Oduori, M. L. 2675*
Oduro, K. K. 402, 2096
Ogassawara, S. 1364
Ogatuti, P. 1286
Ogbeide, O. 2208, (2742)*
Ogbuokiri, J. E. (1420)*
Ogilvie, B. M. 870*, 1169*, (1397)*, (2428)*
O'Grady, F. 1281*
Ogston, C. W. 1299
Ogunbode, O. 751*
Ogunjumo, D. O. (2770)
Ogunmekan, A. O. (934)
Ogunmekan, D. A. 1780, 2819
Ogunmuyiwa, T. A. (1697)*
Ogunshina, S. O. 268
Ohba, M. 2932*
Ohkido, M. 364*
Ohnishi, Y. 2696*
Ohtsuka, Y. 1362*
Ojeda, J. M. 748*
Ojeda, V. J. 2878*
Ojha, A. K. 2153
Ojofeitimi, E. O. 1703
Okada, S. (1988)
Okafor, G. O. 100*
Okazawa, T. 1166*, 1182, 1183*
O'Keefe, D. 167*
Okereke, T. A. 628
Okonkwo, P. O. (1420)
Okoroma, E. O. 1021*
Okoth, J. O. 483
Okuno, Y. 1549, 2703*
Okupa, F. E. 953*
Olabuenaga, S. E. 2347*
Olatunde, O. 495
Olave, A. F. 1279*
Olds, G. R. 184*, 189, 2129*, 2132
Olenick, J. G. (1344)*
Oleru, U. G. 648
Oli, J. M. 100
Oliveira, D. A. 2190*
Oliveira, E. P. T. 2784*
Oliveira, O. L. P. 791*, 1090*
Oliveira, R. B. 2148
Oliveira, R. F. G. 2311
Oliveira, T. S. 1581*
Oliveira Filho, A. M. 489*, (904)*
Oliveira Filho, J. 159*
Olivera, B. M. 2193*
Olowe, S. A. 2443*
Olson, J. G. 1055, 2569
Olsufiev, N. G. 1436
Olurin, O. 495
Olvera, R. 2257*
Olwit, G. W. 686*
O'Mahony, M. G. (1980)
Omanga, U. (980)*
Omar, M.-S. 466*
Omer, A. H. S. (1117)*, 2030, 2888
Omer, E.-F. E. (2309)
Omondi-Odhiambo (39)*
Omwanga, D. 1606*
Onabanjo, A. O. 2079
O'Neill, C. H. 1234
O'Neill, S. M. (1001)*
Önes, U. 31
Onile, B. A. 1975
Onishi, O. 1182*
Ono, T. 1586
Onori, E. (572)
Ontrakarn, S. 2786*
Onuora, C. 558*
Onyango, P. 242*
Onyemelukwe, C. G. 1235
Onyia, D. N. 2744
Oomen, H. A. P. C. 2317*
Oostburg, B. F. J. 2108*
Opperdoes, F. R. 2604
Orellana, H. 1834*
Orellana, M. 1962*, 2501*
Orihel, T. C. 614*, 2062*
Oritiz, Y. (70)*
Orjih, A. U. 1331, 2336
Oronsaye, A. U. 1206
O'Rourke, E. J. 354*
Orren, A. 2286
Ortega, R. 640*
Ortiz Castro, J. (14)
Osefo, N. (957)
Osegbe, D. N. 2504
Osei, M. R. (1710)
Osisanya, J. O. S. 165, 575, 2078, 2110
Osman, G. S. 184*, 2129*
Osman, M. H. 2820*
Osman, N. H. 1937*
Osmund, I. F. 96*
Osoba, A. O. 300*, 1504, 1975*
Oster, C. N. 1578
Oterman, J. V. (764)*
Osuhor, P. C. 260, 931, 2477
Osunkoya, B. O. 495, 1543*, 2325
Osuntokun, B. O. 495, (962), (1193)
Otieno, L. H. 242
Otsuru, M. 458*
Ott, A. K. 1685
Ottesen, E. A. 173*, 839, 849*, 2697*
Ottolenghi, A. (1368)
Otubanjo, O. A. (853)
Otubu, J. A. 21*
Ouaissi, M. A. 842*, 1378*, 1647
Oubiña, J. 2052*
Ouchterlony, O. (81)
Oudart, J.-L. 1509*
Ouedraogo, M. 1903*
Ouna, N. 286*
Ourshano, S. 2246*
Ovazza, L. 850*
Overdulve, J. P. 2641*, (2880)*
Overseas Development Administration (2185)
Overturf, G. (2252)*
Oviasu, V. O. 953
Ovington, K. S. (2402)
Owen, D. G. 1160*
Owor, J. (798)*
Owor, R. 522, 958*
Oya, H, 2685*
Oyebola, D. D. O. 495, (1696)
Oyediran, A. B. O. O. 495, 2888
Oyemade, A. (1697)
Oyerinde, J. P. O. 2443
Ozawa, A. 364*
Ozawa, T. 322*
Özer, F. L. 1966*
Ozeretskovskaya, N. N. 121, 1878*, 2396*

P

Pacharaprakiti, C. 2010*
Pacharee, P. 1963*
Pacheco, C. R. 2257
Padbidri, V. S. 761
Padgett, P. D. 891
Padmavati, S. 679*
Padonou, F. 2769*
Padonou, N. 46*
Padua, L. E. 2932
Padua, R. A. A. 2767
Paes, M. G. 567*
Pagbe, J. J. 2888*
Paim, J. S. 1953
Pairojkul, C. 1361*
Pajot, F.-X. 54, 902*, 2028*, 2180*, 2605*
Pakistan Medical Research Council (1228)
Pal, S. C. 1763, 2800*
Pal, S. R. (1307), 2054*
Palacios Chacón, M. 2283*
Palasuntheram, C. (2282)
Palmer, K. 2327*
Palmieri, J. R. 1152, (1949)*, (2393)
Palmisano, C. T. 2437*
Palomino, H. 273*
Pam, R. 492*, 2719*
Pamba, H. O. 2681, 2883
Pancake, B. A. (2297)
Panda, K. 1490
Pandav, C. S. 523
Pandey, G. D. (1700)
Pandey, S. S. 1743*
Pandey, V. C. (2080)*
Pandya, A. P. 626
Pandya, S. S. 1518*
Pang, R. 1253*
Panhotra, B. R. 72*, 731, (1007)*, 1758
Panicker, K. N. 629, 888*
Pankina, M. V. 202*
Pannikar, V. K. (1521)
Pannuti, C. S. 1020
Pao, Y.-L. 520*
Paoletti, J. (1813)*
Papa, F. 1766

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Papapanagiotou, J. 973*
Pappas, M. G. 1332
Pappas, P. W. (449)
Papua New Guinea Medical Journal 341
Paraiso, M. J. (13)*
Param, M. 2669*
Paranjothy, S. (280)*
Parc, F. 562*, 2036
Parchment, C. 2775*
Parent, M. A. 257
Pares, Y. 2264
Parikh, J. R. 9*
Parish, H. A. 869*
Park, H.-Y. (2666)*
Parkash, C. (2023)*
Parker, B. W. 2636*
Parker, H. 886*
Parker, K. L. 2416*
Parker, W. L. 1879*
Parkhouse, R. M. E. 1169*, (2428)*
Parkinson, A. D. 2609
Parra, M. 2403*
Parry, W. H. 1971
Partono, F. 1065*, 1153*, (1864)*
Parveen, T. 231*
Parvez, M. 549
Pasmanik, I. 2780*
Pasricha, A. 2520*
Pasternak, M. E. 2436*
Pasteur, N. 2175*
Pasvol, G. 135, 1077
Patel, P. J. 1002*
Patel, S. C. 529*
Patel, S. R. (929)
Patharangkura, P. (1633)
Pather, M. 1735*
Patil, A. P. 2040*
Pattanapanyasat, K. 1625*
Pattanayak, S. 372, 373*, 374*, 773, 1322*, 1568, 1663*
Patten, R. C. 2723
Patterson, R. S. (2440)*
Pattoli, D. B. G. 942*
Pattyn, S. R. 1745*, 2539
Patzlaff, L. 1827*
Paul, A. A. (661)*
Paul, B. 2066*, (2360)*
Paul, S. 1251*
Paulson Béjar, G. 2283*
Pauluzzi, S. 1396*
Pautrizel, R. (2630)*
Pauwels, R. 186*
Pavanand, K. 132*
Pavri, K. M. 1043*
Pax, R. A. 1383*
Paxman, J. M. 924
Payet, M. 1079*, 1571*
Pays, E. (2358),(2631)
Peacock, R. 122
Pearce, M. T. 2104*
Pearlman, E. J. 1073
Pearson, H. A. 1243*
Pearson, N. J. 1281*
Pearson, P. B. 1945*
Pearson, R. C. T. 2731*
Pearson, T. W. 2095
Pecarrere, J.-L. (530)*
Pedersen, C. E. Jr 1309*
Pedro, R. de J. (1059)
Pedroso, E. R. P. 2191*
Pelle, P. 2596*
Pellegrino, J. 1375*
Pelley, R. P. (190)*, 2647*
Pembrey, M. 1719*
Pembrey, M. E. 688*
Pène, P. 905
Peniche, A. 2507*
Peralta, J. M. 1108*
Pereira, A. A. 174*
Pereira, A. C. B. (904)*
Pereira, C. A. 392
Pereira, L. H. 1122*, 2382*
Pereira, L. I. A. (2873)
Pereira, M. G. 528, 971
Pereira, P. (2806)*
Pereira, S. M. 2004*
Pereira, V. G. 2425
Peresan, G. 1619
Pereverzeva, E. V. 1878
Perez, C. 578*
Pérez de Blanco, M. 1776*
Pérez Gutiérrez, I. (1199), 1459
Périssé, J. 515
Permpanich, B. 132*
Perrin, L. 785*
Perrin, L. H. 1082*, 2073, 2328
Perrine, R. P. 688*, 1719
Perrine, S. 1719*
Perrot, J. (49)*
Perry, B. H. 2721*
Persellin, R. H. 2864
Petavy, A. F. 2399
Petchclai, B. 590*, 814
Peter, K. S. (2263)
Peters, P. 2887*
Peters, P. A. 2391*
Peters, P. A. S. 2375*
Peters, W. 384*, (387)*, 407*, 1079, 1315, (1824), 2100*, 2869
Petersen, J. J. 2705*
Peto, R. 1491
Petracca, C. (429)*, 2596*
Petralia, R. S. 1896*
Petraşincu, D. (169)*
Pettersson, T. 1570
Pfefferkorn, E. R. (1110)*, (2879)
Pfefferkorn, L. C. (1110), (2879)*
Pflüger, W. 601, (858)
Phelan, P. D. 2055*
Phelps, R. J. 485
Philbert, M. 2066*
Philcox, D. 1024*
Philipp, M. 1169, (2428)
Philippe, G. 412*
Philippon, B. 465*
Phillips, J. A. III 1242*
Phillips, S. M. (2136)*, 2385
Philpot, C. R. 1733
Phitakpraiwan, P. 1237*
Phoon, W. O. 497
Phukan, D. 372*, 374*
Pichon, G. (211), 2036*, 2410
Pickford, J. 2722
Picon, P. D. 2059*
Picq, J.-J. 216
Piedras, J. 285*
Piekarski, G. 2064
Pien, F. D. 2837
Piessens, W. F. 1158, (1864)
Pike, E. H. (844)*
Pillai, G. K. 2752*
Pillai, J. S. 1887*
Pimenta, P. F. P. 2863*
Pinchin, R. 489, (904)
Pineda, A. 2473*
Pineda, E. 2775*
Pinheiro, F. P. 2045*, 2046, 2053*, 2582
Pinichpongse, S. 377*
Pinto, B. D. 2044*
Pinto, N. R. S. (1789)*
Piot, M. (2199)*
Piot, P. 700*
Piras, M. M. 1810*, 2350
Piras, R. 1810*, 2350*
Pires, C. A. (2704)*
Pirson, P. 382
Pitkanen, T. 1570*
Pittman, F. E. (818)*
Pizarro, D. 555
Plank, S. J. 1019*
Platt, G. S. 2048*
Platzer, E. G. (478)*, (479)*, 1655*, (2936)
Playfair, J. H. L. 122, 789*, 1333*
Plaza, J. 2669
Plikaytis, B. D. 301*
Ploem, J. S. 2128*
Plueksawan, W. 2010*
Poindexter, R. W. 839*
Polacchi, W. 515*
Polderman, A. M. 1118*
Polio Type III Vaccine Cooperative Research Group, Kunming 745
Pollak, O. 747
Pollard, R. A. 1756*
Poltera, A. A. 1342
Pongparit, S. (307)*
Pongpipat, D. 2826
Ponirovsky, E. N. 160, 1105*, 1828*
Ponnampalam, J. T. 2608
Ponnighaus, J. M. 743
Ponnudurai, T. 1079*
Pontal, P. 2700*
Pooley, F. D. 2237*
Poon, K. A. 1034*
Pope, R. T. 2120
Popiel, I. (433)*, (1622)
Popkin, B. M. 671, 1709*
Popov, V. F. (2832)*
Port, G. R. 2321*
Porterfield, J. S. 354*
Portilla, E. 1836*
Posada, G. 555*
Posso, M. (1394)*
Potocnjak, P. 138
Poulter, L. W. 2104
Powars, D. (2252)
Power, D. J. 747*
Poynter, D. 122*
Prabhakaran, K. 1525, (2270)
Pradeau, F. 412*
Pradinaud, R. (2516)
Prakasam, C. P. (1701)*
Prakash, J. 2303

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Prakash, K. 262*, 330*, 2520*
Prakash, S. K. 744*
Prakitrittranon, W. (1653)
Prasad, K. M. 585
Prasad, K. Rama *see* Rama Prasad, K.
Prasad, S. R. 1043*
Prata, A. 840*
Prat M., M. S. 2778*
Pratt, J. M. (1344)*
Pratt, P. 1740*
Preece, M. A. 944*
Prema, K. (1934)
Premasathian, D. 1147*
Prentice, A. (1704)
Prentice, A. M. (661)*, (1704)*
Prentice, M. A. 1616*, 2126
Prenzel, I. 748*
Pressley, L. 690*, 2505*
Pretsch, M. (1336)*
Preussmann, R. 495
Price, E. W. 2237, 2919
Pricoli, T. I. 174
Priester, T. M. 2436
Pritchard, G. 1177
Prod'hon, J. (211)*, 616
Prokhorov, A. F. 205*
Prost, A. 466, 1164, 1412*
Prout, T. 2162*
Prud'hom, J.-M. 635*
Prusiner, S. B. (1308)
Pryor, W. H. Jr 139*
Puchkov, Yu. I. (282)*
Pugh, R. N. H. 428*, 830, 1195, 2121, 2456
Pulimood, B. M. 2564*
Pull, J. H. 573*, 1079
Punsri, W. 2916*
Purcell, R. H. (1038)*, 1043*
Puricelli, L. 145*
Purnell, R. E. 122
Purnomo 198*, 1065, 1152*, 1153*, (1949)*, (2393)*
Putfarken, B. (1593)*, (2619)*
Puthavathana, P. 1237
Puthucheary, S. D. 705*, 724*, (2783)*
Putrali, J. 2392

Q

Quakyi, I. A. 775
Quamina, D. B. E. (365)*, 2060*
Queensland, Institute of Medical Research (2494)
Quereshi, F. 1009*
Quillévéré, D. 1903*
Quiniou, M. (2312)*
Quinn, R. 867*
Quiñones Soto, R. A. (1859)
Quinteros, Z. T. de 2775*
Qureshi, M. A. 2002*

R

Raafat, M. 1611*
Raaflaub, J. 695*
Rabbani, G. H. (78)*
Rabbani, H. 2554*
Rabinovich, A. 2052*
Rabinovich, J. (243)*
Rabinovich, J. E. 1337*
Raccurt, C. 878
Rácz, M. L. 98*
Radford, A. J. 2033*
Radhakrishna, S. (500), 1742
Radhakrishnan, A. N. (1241)*
Radhakrishnan, J. 1022*
Radomyos, P. 2907*
Rădulescu, S. (169)
Ragab, M. 1623
Rager-Zisman, B. 1092*
Raghupathy, P. 2004
Rahalkar, G. W. 1880*
Rahaman, M. M. 76*, 2280, 2554*
Rahman, K. M. 2664
Rahman, M. 274*, (2203)
Rahman, S. J. (1181), (2434), 2939*
Rahmanian, M. 940
Rai, A. 1025*
Rai, J. 566
Raimbault, A. M. 12*
Rain, J. D. (2502)
Raina, R. K. 2752*
Raina, V. 1102*
Rais, K. J. (2406)*
Raja Babu, K. K. 543*
Rajagopalan, P. 1102*
Rajagopalan, P. K. 235*, 894*, 1154, 1669*
Rajan, V. S. 1253*
Rajasekariah, G. R. 1632
Rajatasilpin, A. 2484
Rajiyah, S. (1499)*
Raju, B. D. 2533*
Ram, S. P. 585*
Ramabrahman, P. (477)
Ramachandran, K. 523*
Ramachandran, S. (513)*
Ramalakshmi, B. A. (1934)*
Ramalingam, S. (639)
Raman, L. 2284*
Ramanathan, A. M. 1742*
Ramanna, B. C. (1417), 2054
Ramanujam, K. 1748*
Rama Prasad, K. 2155*
Rambajan, I. 2181, 2715
Ramdasi, S. G. 2300*
Ramesh, A. 574*, 1202
Ramesh, H. C. 1744*
Ramiah, N. 2692*
Ramirez, E. 2073*
Ramírez, O. 2669*
Ramírez de Arellano, A. B. 2735
Ramírez Ronda, C. H. (1859)*
Ramos, C. D. 2310
Ramos, H. C. (2704)*
Ramos, S. R. 599*
Rampengan, T. H. 379*
Ramsey, J. M. 139*
Ramu, G. (314)*, 715, 993, 1749*, (1988)*, 2537
Ramzy, R. M. R. 1612*, 2886*
Rana, I. A. (1717)*
Ranaivosata, J. 1432*
Randall, T. W. (1015)
Rand Mines Limited (2755)
Randolph, S. E. 1438
Rangel, H. A. 1094*, (2625)
Ranney, D. F. 641*
Ranney, H. M. (1495)*
Ranque, P. 1317*, 1412*, 2888
Rao, A. 1010
Rao, B. S. N. 267*
Rao, C. K. 213, 874*, 875*, 1155, (1417)*, 1868*, 1899*, 2155*, (2408)*, 2409*
Rao, C. Krishna (1417)*, 2155
Rao, C. N. 267
Rao, C. V. R. Mohan 1783
Rao, H. Laxminarayan 115*, 1558*
Rao, K. Govinda 115*
Rao, K. M. (1897)*
Rao, K. N. A. (114)*, 115*, 1558*
Rao, M. N. 9*
Rao, M. S. Nilakanta 313
Rao, P. Krishna 2155*
Rao, P. S. S. Sundar 997*, 1266*
Rao, R. S. 1754
Rao, V. R. 2284
Rao, Y. V. B. G. 875, 880
Rapp, F. 1236*
Rasad, R. 1142*
Rasche, H. (6)*
Rasidi, R. 1142*
Raso, P. 1101*
Rasolofonirina, N. 1256*, (1257)
Rassam, M. B. 806, 2099
Rassi, A. 2622*
Rathor, H. R. 892, 1662
Ratiwayanto, S. 1157*
Rău, C. (169)*
Rausch, M. (2946)
Ravdin, J. I. 2877*
Ravindranathan, T. C. (2689)
Rawlins, R. 29*
Ray, D. K. 2466*
Ray, K. 1251
Ray, S. K. 2068*
Ray, S. N. 1251*
Raymond, R. T. 2048*
Razack, E. M. A. 2792
Rea, T. H. 1268, (2536)*
Ready, P. D. 240
Reaunsuwan, W. 643*
Recinos C., M. M. 2422*, (2694)*
Redding-Coates, T. A. 1854*
Reddy, E. C. G. 2233*
Reddy, S. C. 2533
Reddy, V. 1983*
Ree, G. H. 1519
Reed, N. D. 2683*
Reed, W. P. 2519
Rees, R. J. W. 71*
Reeves, R. E. 1106*
Rege, V. L. 1523*
Reichelt, J. L. 2281*
Reid, H. A. 1195*, 1196, 2718
Reid, J. A. 1175
Reid, W. A. 2385*
Reinhardt, G. N. 339*
Reinhardt, M. C. (1061), 1935*
Reis, M. H. L. 79, 732*
Reisen, W. K. 231, 892*, (2168)*, 2435
Reiter, P. 474

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Remington, J. S. 423*, (424)*, (2089)*, (2640)*
Rener, J. 2857
Renk, E. 495
Renz, A. 469*, 1652
Rep, B. H. 2682
Repik, P. (109)*
Restrepo Isaza, M. 1591
Retel-Laurentin, A. 2475*
Rettich, F. 228
Reusser, P. 695
Revankar, C. R. (69)*, 1518*
Revista Ecuatoriana de Higiene y Medicina Tropical 1481
Rey, J. L. 1741, 2127
Rey, M. (302), 709
Reyes, A. 1295*
Reyes, M. 1354*
Reyes M., H. 1596*
Reynolds, E. O. R. 1932*
Reynouard, F. 1372*
Rezai, H. 587*
Rezai, H. R. 807*
Rezende, J. M. 2622*
Rezende Filho, J. 1811*
Reznikova, O. Yu. 564*
Rhoades, P. 965*
Riad, Z. M. (236)*
Ribbeck, R. 2843*
Ribeiro, H. (2704)
Ribeiro, M. A. G. (2590)
Ribera, B. 1803*, 1834*
Ribot, J.-J. (530)*
Ricci, O. Jr 392*
Ricciardi, M. L. 1119
Ricco, F. N. 174*
Richard-Lenoble, D. 283, 695*, 873, 2700*
Richards, F. F. (1822)
Richardson, B. B. 576*, 1081*, 2326*
Richardson, B. D. 264
Richardson, N. J. 2561
Richet, P. 1986
Richle, R. W. 695
Rickard, M. D. 1631*, 1632*
Rickenbach, A. 1782
Ridley, D. S. 813* (1104)*, (2536), 2597
Ridley, M. J. (1104)*, (2542)
Rieckmann, K. (781)*, 1315
Rieckmann, K. H. 1572*. 2332*
Rieder, H. 2328*
Rifaat, A. H. M. 2278*
Rifaat, M. A. 1639*
Riganti, M. (83)*
Riley, I. D. (2251)
Rim, H.-J. 1145, 1391, (2666), 2909
Rimoldi, M. T. 2347
Ringertz, O. 1006*
Ringertz, S. 1006
Ríos-Olivares, E. O. (120)
Riou, G. (1813)*
Riou, G. F. (404)*
Rioux, J. A. 405*, 1674*, 2868
Ripert, C. 1409, 2888
Ritchey, A. K. 1242*, 1243*
Rivaud, C. 130*
Rivera, E. R. 2899
Rivera G., H. 207*, (2274)*
Rivera Marrero, C. 2651*
Rivett, A. G. 376
Rivière, F. (211)*
Rivinet, L. 2888*
Roberts, A. B. 2486
Roberts, D. W. 2432
Roberts, I. D. (2725)*
Roberts, P. 2486*
Roberts, R. H. 2951, 2952
Roberts, W. B. 176*
Roberts-Thomson, I. C. 420
Robin, E. (661)*
Robin, Y. 352, 1050*, 2028*, 2605*
Robins, K. (547)
Robins-Browne, R. M. 725
Robinson, A. (1129), (2394)
Robinson, B. L. 407*, 408*
Robinson, D. M. (762)*
Robinson, S. 250
Robles, C. 1393
Robson, V. A. 512*
Robyn, C. 2215*
Rocha, H. (837)*
Rocha, M. O. 1122*, 2660
Rocha, R. 1827*
Rocha, R. A. A. 409*, 808
Rocha e Silva, E. O. 790, 1088*
Rochat, H. (2730)*
Rochat, R. W. 2204*
Rockhill, R. C. (332)*, 1006*, 2276, 2548*
Rocklin, R. E. 1123
Rode, J. W. 2562
Rodgers, G. 1225
Rodhain, F. 627, 876, 1432*, 2028
Rodrick, G. E. 1161*
Rodrigues, F. M. 2044
Rodrigues, J. J. 2300
Rodriguez, A.-M. 2087
Rodríguez, L. (1273)*
Rodriguez, M. 951*
Rodríguez, O. 65*
Rodriguez, O. O. 2350*
Rodriguez Caabeiro, F. (881)*, 882*, 883
Rodríguez Cruz, R. (1738)
Rodwell, B. J. 1793
Roelants, P. 975*
Roessler, J. L. 2799*
Roffi, J. 399
Rogers, D. J. 1438*
Rogers, R. C. 1010
Rogerson, G. W. 1792*
Roghani, M. T. (1507)*
Rohde, J. E. (1724), 2222
Rojas-Espinosa, O. (70), (1273)
Romanha, A. J. 1096*
Rombert, P. C. 2653, 2670
Roncada, M. J. 942*
Ronda V., E. 2780*
Roode, H. (26)
Roodt, J. E. M. (524)
Rook, G. A. W. 718*, 1730, 1753, 1994
Rooney, J. 341
Rose, M. E. 122
Rose, P. 2839
Rosen, E. U. 2483*
Rosen, L. (109)*, (1038)*, 1044* 2828*
Rosenberg, L. J. 1678*
Rosenberg, M. J. 2204*
Rosenberg, R. 232
Rosenberg, Y. 2857*
Rosenfield, P. L. 1607
Roseto, A. 2291
Ross, G. C. 177*
Ross, R. K. 1484*
Rossy, M. (1374)*
Roth, L. 341
Roth, R. L. (871)
Rothman, D. 517
Rothschild, M. 1187
Rotmans, J. P. (1382), 2128*
Rotowa, A. 1975*
Rotta, O. 62*
Rotter, K. 1596*
Rougemont, A. 466* 905*, 1412
Rougerie, G. 19
Rougier, Y. 447, 1629
Roushdy, M. Z. (858)*
Rousseaux-Prévost, R. 2659
Roux, J.-F. 562
Rovis, L. (154), (2093)*
Rowan-Kelly, B. 167*
Rowe, B. 80*, 2006*
Rowland, M. G. M. (661), 726 1035, 1939*
Rowley, D. 1972
Roy, B. R. 1452*
Roy, I. S. 548*
Roy, R. G. 372*-374*, 1322* 1568*, 1663
Royal Society of Tropica Medicine and Hygiene, 1342
Royer, P. 2430
Rozencweig, M. 641*
Rozman, R. S. 641
Rubio, M. F. 2911*
Rubio Lotvin, B. 695*
Ruckert, E. 1437*
Ruebush, M. J. 1112, 1113
Ruebush, T. K. II 2117
Ruitenberg, E. J. 2891
Ruiz, A. 1600
Ruiz, G. 579*
Ruíz-Argüelles, G. J. 285
Ruiz Sánchez, D. 1840*
Ruiz-Tiben, E. 2376*, 2888*
Rungrith, W. (511)*
Rupes, V. 1186
Rushing, J. L. 864*
Russel, S. (2408)
Russell, D. 1051*
Russell, F. E. (2194)
Russell, S. S. 650*
Russell-Smith, A. 1437
Russo, V. 2820
Rutledge, L. C. 898*
Rutowitsch, M. S. 532
Ryan, M. A. 66*
Ryder, S. (106)
Ryu, E. 2629

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

S
Saad, A. A. 2225*
Sabapathy, N. N. 2195*
Sabchareon, A. 419
Sabet, S. 1373*
Sabin, A. B. 292, (2822)
Sabino, M. 2453
Sachdev, K. N. 552
Sadeghi, A. 956*
Sadigursky, M. 1340*
Sadjadi, S. 1135*
Sadjimin, T. 2222*
Sadre, M. 940*
Sadykhov, I. A. 2150*
Saeed, Y. A. 1762*
Safieva, L. A. 2150*
Sagar, I. K. (1767)
Sagaró, E. 1498
Sagimbekov, U. A. 2449*
Sagramoso de Ateca, L. 185*
Saha, K. 1547*, 2679*
Saha, S. N. (2549)
Sahai, R. 2409
Saif, M. 2888
Saikawa, K. 322*
Saint André, P. 1745*
Sainte-Laudy, J. 1149*
Saito, T. 322*
Saitoh, Y. 1132
Sakaguchi, Y. 1650
Sakano, T. 472
Sakata, Y. 472*
Sakuma, M. 470*
Salako, L. A. 375*
Salata, E. 1094
Salaun, J. J. (2312)*
Salazar Schettino, P. M. 1087*
Saldaña, J. H. (2221)*
Saleen, M. 1048*
Saleh, A. S. 1555
Saleh, S. Y. 2546*
Salem, H. H. (2406)*
Salem, S. A. 1392
Saliba, E. K. 829
Salih, M. A. M. 2288*
Salimonu, L. S. 1543*
Salud Pública de México 292
Saluzzo, J.-F. 357, 759, 1554, 2031
Samanta Ray, D. K. 310
Samantaray, J. C. (1603)
Same-Ekobo, A. 1409*, 2888*
Samnotra, K. G. 773*
Sampaio, M. B. 1019*
Sampaio, R. N. R. 409
Sampaio, R. R. 1827*
Sampaio Goes, J: Jr 2499
Sampaio Goes, J. C. G. 2499*
Sampasivam, M. K. S. (738)*
Samrejrongroj, P. (83), 84*
Samuels, P. (85)*
Samuelson, J. C. (1379)
Sanborn, W. R. (332)*
Sánchez, N. de 579*
Sánchez Díaz, B. 640*
Sánchez-Medal, L. 285*
Sanda, O. 2744*
Sander, B. J. (2618)*
Sanderson, A. 2071
Sandler, M. (2927)
Sandoval, J. 578*, 2341*
Sänger, I. 695
Sangkawibha, N. 1549*
Sangpetchsong, V. 2275
Sankalé, M. 412*
Sankaran, A. 2008*
Sankaran, H. (1914)*
Sanmartin Duran, M. L. (881)*, 882, 883*
Sansarricq, H. 988, 2539*
Santa-Rosa, C. A. 1287, 2812*, 2813*
Santiago de Weil, N. 2141*
Santibáñez, J. 2592*
Santiso, R. 2473*
Santoro, F. 840, 842*, 2087*
Santos, A. T. 2648*
Santos, B. G. 2811*
Santos, J. G. (985)*
Santos, L. (2654)
Santos, M. A. V. 2053*
Santos, M. J. 117*
Santos, R. R. 1807, 1809*, 2860
Santos, V. M. 2811
Sanyal, R. K. (804), 805*, 1346, 1347, 1348*
Sanyal, S. C. (735), (2559)*
Saoji, A. M. (1987), 2794
Sarangi, B. K. (545)*
Sarateanu, D. E. 2018
Sarder, A. M. 274*, 2804*, 2823*
Sargeaunt, P. G. 163, (166)*
Sarkar, P. K. (1897)
Sarkar, R. 1759
Sarojini, P. A. 2632*
Sarr, M. 1050*
Sarwat, M. A. 1639*
Sasraku, S. D. 1715*
Satagopan, M. C. (500)*
Sathish, M. 2788*
Satija, K. C. 2810
Sato, A. 612, (646)*
Sato, K. 1363*, 2685*
Sato, T. (1535)*
Sato, Y. 458
Sattar, M. A. 1762*
Satyanarayana, K. 1983
Satyanarayana, U. 1641*
Saúl, A. 65*, 1797*
Saulnier, M. 2253*
Savage, K. E. 893*, (1883)*
Savanat Tharavanij *see* Tharavanij. S.
Savion, S. (1618)*
Sawadogo, R. 2714*
Sawhney, S. 816*, 1356*, 2111*, 2112*
Sax, L. J. 2332
Saxena, D. 733
Saxena, K. C. 1168*
Saxena, R. P. 1168*
Saxena, S. C. 654*
Saxena, S. N. 728
Sayre, J. W. 1962*
Scalise, G. 1636*
Scarpin, M. 2386
Schaefer, C. H. (2934)*
Schallek, W. 641
Schantz, P. M. 569, 861
Scharlau, G. 1645
Schatzmayr, H. G. 2577*
Schaub, G. A. (1336)
Scheinberg, M. A. 1271*
Schell, R. F. (2098)*
Schenone, H. 695*, 2403*
Scherer, W. F. 1302, (2297)*
Scherrer, J. F. 2378
Schild, G. C. 1294*
Schiller, E. L. 1411
Schilling, R. S. F. 1688*
Schlossberg, D. 378
Schlosser, W. 641*
Schmauz, R. 958
Schmidt, B. J. (1209)
Schmidt, L. H. 2615
Schmidt, S. P. (478), (479)
Schmuñis, G. A. 149, 2622*
Schneider, I. 1315
Schneider, R. E. 30
Schnur, L. F. 2100
Schofield, W. N. 269*
Scholefield, P. J. 1177*
Schönberg, A. 1019
Schouten, W. J. 2108*
Schreck, C. E. 889*
Schreiber, R. D. 592
Schuh, D. 2413*
Schull, W. J. 273*
Schulman, M. D. 197, (1857)
Schulpen, T. W. J. 529*, 866*, 1921
Schultz, A. 1596*
Schulzer Schencking, M. 2888*
Schulz-Key, H. (1413)*
Schumacher, H.-H. 1305*
Schütte, H. (2589)
Schwartz, A. D. 1243*
Schwartz, D. A. (199), 2374
Schwartz, D. E. 695
Schwarz, M. 637*
Schwarzach, T. 2550*
Scorza, J. V. 633
Scotland, S. M. 80*, 2006
Scott, R. McN. 754
Scott-Finnigan, T. J. 2334
Scrimgeour, E. M. 2238, 2672*
Seal, S. C. (2041)
Seawright, J. A. (2164)
Sebodo, T. 2247*
Séchan, Y. 634
Secker, L. K. 2070*
Sedegah, M. 1085*
Seed, J. L. 435
Seed, T. M. 1315
Seftel, H. C. 277*
Segal, S. J. 650
Segura, E. L. 2623*
Sehgal, H. 740, (2509)*
Sehgal, K. C. 2003*
Sehgal, V. N. 1523*
Sékétéli, A. 2714*
Sekhar, C. 2752
Selden, L. F. 2343*
Selinger, D. S. 2519*
Sellers, R. F. 103
Sellin, B. 850
Sells, P. G. (2105)

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Selvapandian, A. J. 312*
Selvarajah, S. (2282)*
Semprevivo, L. 1349*
Semushin, R. D. 1435
Sen, A. B. 1168*
Sen, T. 1322*
Senanayake, N. (1194), (1795)
Senba, M. (1527)*
Senft, A. W. (2135), (2373)*
Sengupta, D. N. 2314*
Sengupta, S. R. 981*
Sengupta, U. 715*, (1522), (1526), 1749*, 2537*
Seni, A. 773*
Senyei, A. E. 641*
Seo, B.-S. 860, 2915
Seoane, M. 2799*
Sepúlveda, B. 588
Serafin, F. 588
Serebour, F. E. K. 2637*
Sergiev, V. P. (1761)
Seridhoranakul, S. 754*
Serjeant, G. R. 688*, 690*, 1494*, 2230
Service, M. W. 1886*, 2930, (2947)
Seshadri, P. S. 1746*
Seshu, V. C. 1983*
Sessa, P. A. 2858*
Setasuban, P. 2916
Sethumadhavan, K. V. P. 1867
Setiady, I. F. 293*
Seureau, C. (387)
Severo, L. C. 2059, 2838*
Shaat, M. S. A. 2364*
Shaey, K. C. 2629*
Shaginyan, I. A. 2011*
Shah, I. H. 772*
Shah, J. S. (69)*
Shah, S. C. 750
Shaikh, B. H. 2300*
Shaker, A. A. 1011*
Shaklai, N. (1495)
Shalli, A. K. 1659*
Shami, S. A. (22)
Shamsuddin, N. 2414
Shanahan, M. D. 507*
Shanghai Diabetes Research Cooperative Group (287)
Shankar, S. V. 313*
Shankar, V. 1754*
Shanks, D. 861*
Shanley, J. D. (862)
Shann, F. 341
Shannon, J. 2320*
Shanta Kumari, S. L. 1280*
Sharda, D. P. 549*
Shardakov, V. K. 2451
Sharma, G. L. (421)*
Sharma, H. K. 950*
Sharma, K. B. 330, 2520*
Sharma, M. 1977*
Sharma, M. I. D. 2687
Sharma, N. L. 746*
Sharma, P. 746*, 1839
Sharma, R. C. 1479*
Sharma, R. P. (912)*
Sharma, R. S. 2008*
Sharma, S. 995*, 1750*
Sharma, S. C. 259, 948*
Sharma, S. K. 631*, 2939
Sharma, S. P. 1155*
Sharma, V. K. 333*, 2553*
Sharma, V. P. 1174*
Sharma, V. S. (1495)*
Sharp, P. T. 1323
Shastry, J. C. M. (1456)*, 2004*
Shattock, F. M. 924*
Shaw, J. J. 240*, 1801*, (1825)*, 2874
Shaw, J. R. 2138
Shcherbakov, A. M. 2396*
Shear, H. L. 1332*
Shehabi, A. A. 1011
Shelley, A. J. 877*, (879), 1901
Shenbrot, G. I. 1829*
Shendarkar, S. P. 2300*
Shennan, C. 1221*
Shepard, C. C. 71, (2272)
Shepard, M. C. (2056)
Shepherd, A. 341
Sher, A. 417, 1376*, 1377*, 2088*, 2137, 2383*, 2624*
Sher, R. 1120*
Sheriffdeen, A. H. (1499)*
Sherlock, I. A. 389, 1581*
Sherman, I. W. 141*, 386*, 1334*
Sheskin, J. 991
Shestakov, V. I. 1170
Shetty, P. S. 1154*
Shibolet, S. 2662*
Shibuya, T. 1403*
Shield, J. M. 2672
Shield, M. J. 1994*
Shields, D. S. 2776
Shiffman, M. 30*
Shimada, A. 1482
Shimizu, H. (2228)
Shimizu, R. 2884*
Shinjo, G. 2703*
Shipp, P. J. 2466*
Shirai, A. 763, 1786*
Shoeb, S. M. 432*, (1371)*
Short, N. J. (2445)
Short, R. B. (2902)*
Shortridge, K. F. 96
Shortt, H. E. 2617
Shorunkeh-Sawyerr, S. 99*
Shrestha, N. K. 679
Shroyer, D. A. 2828*
Shubik, P. 495
Shute, P. G. (577)
Shuval, H. I. 2721
Sibinga, C. T. S. (964)*
Siddiqui, W. A. 1315, 2327
Sidhu, K. K. 740*
Sidky, H. A. (236)*, 1392*
Sies, H. 150*
Sigel, H. (6)
Sihige, M. (59)
Sikdar, K. 1467*
Sil, J. (736)*
Silberstein, P. 2878*
Silva, A. P. 392*
Silva, J. S. 2860*
Silva, L. C. 2888
Silva, L. P. 2613*
Silva, M. D. P. 1920*
Silva, M. I. P. G. 1418*, 2655*
Silva, M. J. R. 528*
Silva, O. A. 2191*
Silva, R. M. 1418*, 2655*
Silva, W. D. da *see* Dias da Silva, W
Silva de Lagrava, M. 1834*
Silveira, A. C. (388)*
Silveira, M. L. (1059)*
Silverman, M. 1732*
Sim, B. S. (452)*
Simaga, S. Y. 338, 1259, 1773
Simasathien, S. 710
Simmons, K. R. 1680
Simonkovich, E. 850*
Simons, M. J. 1972
Simpson, A. M. 1567*, (1821)
Simpson, D. I. H. 2048*
Simpson, L. 1096*, 1567, (1821)*
Sinclair, S. P. 1756*
Sinden, R. E. (1575)
Sindhi, J. C. 2303*
Sindhu, R. K. 222*, 874*, 1868*
Sinègre, G. 2938
Singapore Tuberculosis Servic (2527)
Singh, A. 1839*
Singh, A. K. 1774*
Singh, B. N. (418)
Singh, B. P. 585*
Singh, G. 1743*
Singh, H. 728*
Singh, J. V. 1254*
Singh, K. 2177*
Singh, M. 1151
Singh, M. M. 2528
Singh, P. J. *see* Joginder Singh, P.
Singh, P. P. (2339)*
Singh, R. 321*, 2788*
Singh, R. M. 2233*
Singh, R. P. D. 1022*
Singh, S. 631, 2144*
Singh, Surjeet (717)*
Singh, S. P. 630
Singh, T. (1417)*
Singham, K. T. (2783)
Singhi, A. 865*
Singla, P. N. 2233
Sinha, N. P. 1023, 2289
Sinha, S. 1749
Sinha, S. N. 2261*, 2262*
Sinniah, B. 2368*, 2674
Sinniah, D. 44, 1720, 2674*
Sippel, J. E. 58
Siripoonya, P. (660)
Sirivunabоot, P. (937)*
Sirleaf, V. 127*
Sitaputra, P. 2899*
Sivagnanasundram, C. 1201
Sivamani, S. 719, 1747
Sivin, I. 1205
Sjoerdsma, A. C. 499*
Skidmore, S. 2027*
Skinner, J. C. 576*, 1081*, 1410
Skrynik, E. M. 1178*
Slade, J. **p. 185***
Slighter, R. G. (1357)
Sljivić, V. S. 1995*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Slobodniuk, R. 1056
Slooff, R. 1427
Sluis-Cremer, G. K. 2731
Sluiters, J. F. 859
Smalley, M. E. 1796*, 2074, 2075
Smart, R. G. 2488
Smets, P. (1257)*
Smith, C. E. G. 967*
Smith, D. 341
Smith, D. E. (2251)*
Smith, E. A. 1315
Smith, F. 341
Smith, F. A. 1910*
Smith, H. R. 80*
Smith, H. V. 867
Smith, J. H. 2885*
Smith, M. 2700*
Smith, M. A. 191*
Smith, P. A. 17*
Smith, P. M. (425)*
Smith, R. B. 1408*, (1871)*
Smith, R. L. 495
Smith, S. 226*
Smith, S. M. (424)*
Smith, T. A. 234*
Smith, W. C. S. 1267
Smith, W. M. 43
Smithers, S. R. 2383*, 2657*, 2894
Smyth, J. D. 863
Snary, D. 191
Sneller, V.-P. 2156, 2922
Sng, E. H. 1253*
Snow, R. 925*
Snyder, J. D. 2823
Soběslavský, O. 1039
Sodeiphy, M. 587*
Sodeman, W. A. Jr 215*, 1161*
Soegiharto, T. 2487*
Soenarto, Y. (327)*
Soeprapto (327)
Soeters, A. 2265*
Soewarta, A. 1065*
Sofi, M. A. 2027*
Soh, C. T. 493
Soheranda, K. S. 345*
Solanki, D. L. 1497
Solarz, N. (490)*
Soldo, A. T. 1314
Soliman, A. A. 1373*
Soliman, M. 2379*
Sollers-Riedel, H. (623), (1425), (2931)
Solon, F. S. 671*, 1709
Solov'eva, T. V. 1829
Somasekhar, G. 330*
Sommer, A. 2487
Sonakul, D. 1963
Sonenshine, D. E. 1445*
Song, G. 2038*
Song, K.-W. 2909*
Song, S.-D. 1145*
Soothill, P. W. 944
Soprunov, F. F. 1843
Soprunova, N. Ya. 1843*
Sorlie, P. 951*
Sornmani, S. 2189*, 2485, 2899
Soubeyrand, J. 1489
Soulsby, E. J. L. (1592)*
Soundy C., J. (2274)*
Sousa Nasareth, F. de 1459*
South African Institute for Medical Research (38)
Southeast Asian Medical Information Center 1918
Souza, A. V. R. (2113)*
Souza, C. P. 1847*
Souza, E. M. 117
Souza, J. M. M. (59)*
Souza, M. A. 2776*
Souza, M. C. M. 792
Souza, W. 149*, 793*, 2863*
Souza, W. J. S. 2372*
Sow, A. 707
Sow, M. L. 46*
Soysa, P. E. 2749
Specian, R. D. (203), (1630)
Speiser, F. 2147
Spencer, H. C. 415*, (2107)
Spira, D. T. 1086*, 1577*, 2612*
Spira, W. 2554*
Spira, W. M. (78)*, 1762
Spithill, T. W. 1567*
Sporn, M. B. 1491*
Spry, C. J. F. 1863
Sreenivasan, M. A. 1043*
Sreevatsa 990*, 2537*
Srichairat, S. 2069*
Srikantan, K. 1739*
Srinivasan, M. N. 630*
Sripathomswat, N. (1454)
Srisupaluck, S. 1549*
Sritabutra, P. 2899*
Sritharan, V. (314)*
Srivastava, A. B. (2250)*
Srivastava, B. C. 654*, 1563
Srivastava, L. 1348
Srivastava, R. N. 2068*
Srivastava, V. K. 654*
Srivatanakul, P. 1237*
Ssenyonga, G. S. Z. 2865
Staak, C. 2950
Stace, J. 1075*
Staehling, N. W. 1946*
Stafford, E. E. 1064, 2315
Stagni, G. 1396*
Stahel, E. 2455
Stahl, E. M. de 618*
Standing, E. 2304*
Standing, G. 1225*
Stanford, J. L. 718*, (1270), 1994
Stanghellini, A. 1815, 2353*
Stanley, N. F. 1972
Starcke, H. 1187*
Stavorowsky, M. 2662*
Stechschulte, D. J. 1590*
Steffan, W. A. (1424)
Steidten, G. 2550*
Steiger, R. F. 382*
Stein, H. 2483
Stein, P. C. 439
Steinert, M. (2358)*, (2631)*
Stelini, A. Jr 791*
Stemmermann, G. N. 1486*
Stephen, S. (114), 115, 1558
Stephenson, L. S. 866, 2675
Sterzel, R. B. 2340*
Stetler, H. C. 1217*, 1946
Steury, E. M. 290
Stevens, M. C. G. 1494
Stevenson, D. 1072
Steveny, J. 2923
Stewart, A. L. 1932
Stewart, M. E. 269*
Stewien, K. E. 2570*
Stilma, J. S. 1321
Stintzing, G. 1278*, 2240
Stirewalt, M. A. (2389)*
Stirling, G. 1961, 2225
Stirling, L. D. 1500
Stoaks, R. D. (1424)*
Stocking, B. 967
Stockwell, B. A. 1010*
Stoeckel, J. (504)
Stoll, B. 1536*
Stoll, B. J. 734
Stolz, E. 2541*
Stoner, G. L. 553*, 1274, 2795
Stoppani, A. O. M. 150*
Storch, G. A. 1756
Storey, D. M. 471*, 2599
Storey, J. 370*, 1071*
Streetly, A. 250*
Strobel, M. 540, 712, 2769
Stromberg, B. E. 455
Stroobant, A. 257*
Stuart, K. 1567, (2097)
Stübig, H. (2620)*
Stürchler, D. 695
Sturrock, R. F. 2124
Suanpan, S. 2484*
Suassuna, I. 1530*
Suassuna, I. R. 1530*
Subbarao, S. K. 1174
Subhash Babu, D. (768)
Subrahmanyam, D. 222*, (477)*, 874*, 875*, 880*, 1868*
Subramaniam, V. R. 1470*
Subramanian, S. 744, 1754*, 1790*
Sucharit, P. 134
Sucharit, S. 1569*
Sudibia, I. K. (670)*
Sudjadi, S. T. (1949)
Sudomo, M. 198*, 1064*, 2315*, 2392*, 2412
Sudsok, S. 1073*
Suebu, A. 341*
Sugar, A. M. 864
Sugiyama, K. (1272)*
Sugmyama, L. C. Y. 599*
Suguna, S. G. (2164)*
Suharyono 1560*
Suharyono, W. 353*
Suk, J. S. (452)
Sukhapanth, N. 1136*
Sukhdeo, M. V. K. 223, (1638)
Sukhova, M. N. 2448*
Sukumar, S. 744*
Sulaiman, I. 1167, 1649*
Suleiman, M. N. H. 563
Sulianti Saroso, J. 340*, 353*
Sulitzeanu, D. (1960)*, 2612*
Sullivan, D. C. (2618)*
Sullivan, J. A. 2877*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Sulzer, A. J. 1108*, 2117*, (2639)*
Sumarmo 353*, 2551*
Sumithran, E. 44*
Sun, C.-N. (2935)
Sun, T.-H. 2474*
Sunakorn, P. (307)
Sundar, S. K. 1238
Sundaram, B. M. 1790*
Sundaram, K. R. 950*
Sundaram, S. P. 1280
Sundararaj, T. 1754*
Sung, J. L. 2825
Sunoto, 1560, 2551*
Suntharasami, P. 377*
Supramaniam, V. 536
Supran, E. M. 101*, 1297
Supraptilah, B. 1927*
Suprapto 2247*
Surathin, K. 1569*
Sureau, P. (1049)
Suri, J. C. 805*, 1348*
Susanto, D. 2487*
Susbielle, G. 2066*
Sushida, K. 323*
Susser, E. 919*
Sustriayu, N. 2412*
Suswillo, R. R. 461*, 1160, 1643*
Sutherland, S. K. 645*, 2459, 2460* 2463*, 2464, 2465, (2725)
Suthisomboon, K. 56*
Sutnick, A. I. (282)
Sutomo, A. 1006*, 2276*
Sutorius, F. J. M. 2317*
Suvatte, V. 2826*
Suvonnakote, T. 930*, 2786
Suya, T. B. (2176)*
Suzuki, H. 1683, 2292
Suzuki, M. 1315*
Suzuki, N. (1133)*, (2143)*
Svennerholm, A.-M. 1009
Swaine, C. D. 1066*
Swanepoel, R. 112*
Swart, W. H. 1540*
Swartz, T. A. 2584
Swarup-Mitra, S. (51)
Sweeney, A. W. (1067)
Swelam, N. 1620*
Swelim, M. A. (2835)*
Swinkels, J. 1108*
Swinkels, W. J. 499*, 1921
Sylla, M. O. (2495)*
Sylla, P. M. 1986*
Szarfman, A. 149*, 1583, 2622
Szejda, P. (571)*
Szollosi, A. (387)*

T

Taba, A. H. 1926
Tada, I. 1166*, 1650*, (2694)*
Tadros, M. B. 1373*
Tady, M. 1008*
Tafuri, W. L. 1101*
Tagaya, I. 2821*
Tait, A. 797
Tajima, K. (2228)*
Takada, N. 2444*
Takahashi, M. 2949*
Takahasi, H. 2949*
Takai, A. 458*
Takaoka, H. (2945)*, 2949
Takasaki, C. (646)*
Takeda, A. (59)*
Takeda, F. de A. (1058)*
Takeda, Y. 557*
Takemoto, T. 1791
Takenouchi, H. 426
Takeuchi, T. 602*
Takken, W. 484*, 1906
Takulia, S. 1505*
Talavera, R. 535*
Talhari, S. 567
Talwar, P. (1057)*
Tamachi, H. 364
Tamaki, K. 210*
Tamiya, N. (646)
Tan, D. S. K. 1033
Tan, N. J. 1253
Tan, R. J. S. 2834
Tanabe, M. 602
Tanabe, S. 125*
Tanaka, H. 1403, 1856*
Tanaka, I. 1166, 1183*
Tanaka, R. D. 1381*
Tandhavadhana, C. (1633)*
Tandon, A. 1168, 2876
Tanemura, M. 323*
Tanev, D. (2322)*
Tanke, H. J. 2128*
Tanner, M. 584, (1414), 1646*
Tanowitz, H. B. 1092
Tanpaichitr, D. 1361*
Tantasuphasiri, S. 2484*
Tantawi, H. H. 1785
Tantivanich, S. 697
Tanzania Leprosy Association 988
Tapia-Arizmendi, G. (1595)*
Tapley, R. G. 1423
Tarantola, D. 293*, 1290*
Tarawneh, M. S. (1277)*
Targett, G. 1848*
Tarleton, R. L. 2086
Tarraza, H. M. Jr 194*
Tarwotjo, I. 2487*
Tassi, C. 1636
Tavares, C. A. P. 605
Tawfiq, M. R. 829*
Tay, J. 1087, 1804, (2859)
Tayler, P. 1421
Taylor, A. E. R. 122
Taylor, A. M. 2094*
Taylor, C. R. 1268*
Taylor, H. R. 218*, 618
Taylor, M. G. 122, 2645
Taylor, P. 2566
Taylor, P. M. 870*, (1397)*, (2428)*
Taylor, P. R. 2022
Taylor, R. 42*, 1248*
Tayo, M. A. 428, 830*
Tchalim, T. K. 1097
Tchamfong Njabo, R. 1409*
Tea Daignekpo, N. (2502)*
Tedesco-Marchese, A. J. 1269*
Tedjasukmana, T. (2393)*
Teeter, R. A. 510*
Teixeira, A. 1648*
Teixeira, A. R. L. 1811*
Teixeira, M. L. 1811
Tejavej, A. (660)*
Telford, S. R. Jr 580, 1447 (2342), 2446
Teli, M. R. 2027*
Tella, A. (1464)
Tello, P. 823
Temchareon, Paradee (937)
Temchareon, Punya, (937)*
Tempelis, C. H. 244*, 2447*
Templeton, A. C. 290*
Tendler, M. 2386*
Tenywa, T. (799)*
Teren, T. 1153*
Terrientes, Z. I. 1351
Terry, S. I. (698), 741*
Tershakovec, M. 380*
Tesh, R. B. 2828
Tetaria, C. 2036*
Tetley, L. 2352
Teyssier, P. (49)*
Thambiah, A. S. (1559)*
Thammapalerd, N. 1358
Thanapatra, S. 1237*
Than Khin Mya 118
Than Yin 979*
Tharavanij, S. 74*, 697*, 1358* 2275*, 2557*, 2665*
Thasnakorn, P. (1454)*
Theakston, R. D. G. 1195* 2456*, 2724*
Theis, J. H. (802)
Theophilus, S. 992
Theron, A. 1851*, 2893
Thevasagayam, E. S. (895)
Thevenieau, D. 2313
Thiemanun, W. 1073*
Thiero, M. 338*
Thimmayamma, B. V. S. 2213
Thirachantra, S. 2899*
Thiravibul, K. 1147*
Thomas, A. 1071*
Thomas, H. 188*, (1628)*, 2118* 2888*
Thomas, J. 1748, (2312)*
Thomas, J. D. (2903)*
Thomas, J. G. Jr 2833
Thomas, L. V. 2006*
Thomas, S. C. 2100*
Thomas, V. 2368, 2595
Thong, Y. H. 167, 2070
Thorel, M. F. (722)
Thorne, K. J. I. 2864*
Thylefors, B. 1412*
Tibayrenc, M. 902
Tibballs, J. 2463*, 2464*
Tichagwa, A. 1221*
Tidwell, M. A. 1415, 2158
Tidwell, Margaret A. 1415*, 2158
Tikasingh, E. 1068
Tikhomirova, E. P. 205
Tilden, R. L. 2721*
Tilkin, J. 1165*
Till, J. S. 1911
Tillotson, J. 951*
Timite, M. A. 872*
Ting, N. 520*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Tin-Tin-Oo 2214*
Tiu, E. 2391*
Tira, T. 2486*
Tizard, I. R. (1823)*
Tjandra, H. 379*
Todd, C. W. (838)
Toh, C. K. 44*
Tokutomi, G. 1362
Toledo, M. R. F. 732, 1539
Tolezano, J. E. 1835
Tomatis, L. 1485*
Tomecki, K. J. 2161
Tominaga, S. (2228)*
Tomkins, A. (1239)
Tomkins, A. M. 723, 2599
Tomlinson, M. J. 1095
Tomori, O. 565, 758
Tompe, D. B. S. (545)*
Toncheva, D. (2322)*
Tonn, R. J. 580*, 640*, (2342)*
Tonney, G. (1711)*
Toohey, M. K. 1887*
Toongsuwan, S. 930, 2786*
Toqir, G. 892*, 1662*
Torda, T. A. 2462
Torga, L. F. 2892*
Toro Rojas, M. 882*
Torpier, G. 1378*
Torres, P. 2592
Tosta, C. E. 1085
Tosswill, J. H. C. 813
Toublanc, J. E. 283*
Tounkara, A. 1317*
Touré, M. 46*
Touré, P. 46, 1958, 2761*
Touw, J. 553, 1274*
Touze, J. E. 1487
Towner, K. J. 1281
Townsend, J. W. 2748*
Townson, H. (212)*, 1167*, 1649
Townson, S. 2695*
Trabolsi, B. 430*
Trabulsi, L. R. 79*, 732*
Trager, W. 380, (1326)*, 2611*
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 2645
Traub, R. 1187
Trautt, C. J. 356*
Travassos da Rosa, A. P. A. 2045* 2046*, 2053*, 2582*
Travassos da Rosa, J. F. S. 2045, 2053*
Travis, R. W. (1344)*
Trepo, C. 1042*
Triau, R. 709*
Trigg, P. I. 381*, 1798*
Trimble, R. M. 1892
Trinca, A. T. 2653*, 2670*
Tripathi, A. M. 2233*
Tripathy, N. (545)*
Tripathy, S. P. (500)*
Tripp, R. B. 1707
Trishnananda, M. 1912*
Trosper, J. H. 2042*, (2299)*
Trotter, E. R. 407, 408
Trotter, R. T. II (1692)
Trouet, A. 382*
Trounce, J. R. 642*
Trowbridge, F. L. 1217
Trpis, M. (890)*, 1156*, 2416
Truant, A. L. 2885
Trujillo S., H. 2255*
Trukhinova, S. A. 229*
Tsai, L.-C. 319*
Tsega, E. 1247
Tsuda, S. 2703*
Tsuji, M. 472*
Tsukamura, M. 1514
Tsukidate, S. (1416)*
Tu, J. T. 1483*
Tubbs, H. 95, 2523*
Tubbs, H. R. 977
Tucker, M. 2579*
Tufvesson, B. 2240*
Tuira, E. 2411*
Tulimanu, K. 2486*
Tulloch, A. 2610
Tulloch, J. L. (342), 1290*
Tulpule, S. S. 181*
Turk, J. L. 2543*
Turner, D. P. (1335), 1674*
Turner, K. J. 1972
Turner, M. 337
Turner, M. D. 1453
Turner, M. J. 1098*, 1343*
Turner, R. W. 340*
Turrens, J. F. 150*
Turrentine, J. D. Jr 898*, 2707*
Tuti, S. 1157*
Twumasi, P. A. 1460
Tyagi, D. (1665)*
Tydings, J. D. 1808*
Tzoneva, M. (2322)

U

Udall, V. 146*
Udeinya, I. J. 778
Udo, A. A. (2205)*
Udonsi, J. K. 2149
Ueda, M. 1672*
Ugarte, J. M. 2341*
Uilenberg, G. 1908
Ukena, T. E. 1574*
Ulrich, A.-M. 2888*
Undeen, A. H. 481*, (2944), (2945)
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases 526
U.S. Dept of Agriculture (1141), (2602), (2603)
U.S. National Academy of Sciences Institute of Medicine 2510
University of Bristol (2185)
Unkeless, J. 1808*
Upadhyaya, K. D. 1774*
Upatham, E. S. 1136, 1608*, 2122, 2899
Uppal, P. K. (2549)*
Upunda, G. 1909
Uragoda, C. G. 10
Uribe P., A. 2255*
Urquhart, A. E. 741
Urquhart, G. M. 122, 1342
Ursi, J. P. 700*, 1974, 2779*
Usui, T. 472*
Uwaifo, A. O. 495*

V

Vacca, A. 970, 1255
Vadas, M. A. 183, 2130
Vaidya, M. C. 318*, 320*, 551*, (720)*
Vaidya, S. 1494*
Vaidyanathan, B. (500)*
Vajrasthira, S. 2665*
Valcárcel Novo, M. 2254
Valdez, A. 1295*
Valdez, E. V. 2424*
Vale, G. A. 487, 1439, 1440*, 2717
Valencia, M. (2490)*
Valentino, D. 197*, (1857)*
Valenzuela H., P. 2497
Valkoun, A. 2642*
Vallishayee, R. S. 983*
Valmary, J. (49)*
Van Binsbergen, J. J. 529
Van Binsbergen-Ingelse, A. 529*
Van Damme, L. 334*
Vandekerkove, M. 1764*
Van den Berge, W. 1615*
Van den Eijk, A. A. (817)*
Van den Ende, M. C. 2421
Vandepitte, J. 334, 975*
Vanderberg, J. P. 1315
Van der Meulen, J. 2632
Van der Spuy, H. I. J. 1948*
Van Dyck, E. 700*, 2779*
Van Dyke, K. 778*
Van Eden, W. 318
Van Egmond, J. G. 843*, 2896
Van Essen, F. W. 1889
Van Ginneken, J. K. (39)
Van Gruijthuijsen, H. 1108*
Van Hecke, E. 1311
Vanijananta, S. 2907
Van Landingham, R. (2272)*
Van Loo, G. 2539*
Van Luijk, J. N. 499
Van Marck, E. A. E. 795, 843*, 1816*, 2355
Van Meirvenne, N. (2358)*
Van Reken, D. 1715*
Van Rens, M. M. 2216*
Van Rietschoten, J. (2730)*
Van Rood, J. J. 318*, 320*, 551*
Van Sprundel, M. (1469)
Van Steenbergen, W. M. 1213, 2216
Van Straaten, B. J. 2587
Van Werkhooven, M. 2808*
Van Wijk, H. B. 1852*
Van Zon, A. A. J. C. 1083
Vardthananusara, C. 930*
Vargas, D. L. (463)
Vargas, H. 2734*
Vargas, S. 2575*
Vargas de la Rosa, R. 2507
Varkevisser, C. M. 988
Varma, B. D. 1973
Varma, M. G. R. 1682*
Vasconcelos, J. C. 79*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint Author.

Vasquez, A. M. 2102*, 2188*
Vasudevan, D. M. (547)*, (2263)*
Vaterlaws, A. L. 2672*
Vathakanon, R. (511)*
Vatinelle, D. 2236*
Vaughan, J. P. 460*, 1117*
Vavra, J. 2930
Vaz, J. F. 2655*
Vaze, S. 330*
Vedy, J. 130, 131*
Velasco Cedano, M. 1087*
Velimirovic, B. 1691
Vella, E. E. (2239)
Vêncio, D. 2190
Venkatarao, S. 880*
Venkatesan, K. (314)*
Veress, B. 835*
Veretennikova, N. L. 1878*
Verghese, M. (414)*
Verhave, J. P. 1079*, 1315*, (1800)*
Verma, A. D. 1007*
Verma, B. L. 2068
Verma, N. 2534
Verma, R. K. 262*
Vermeil, C. 2926*
Verna, A. 1163*
Vernes, A. (1329)
Véron, M. (625)*
Vervoort, T. 795*
Verwilghen, A. M. (1711)*
Vesely, J. 2636*
Vexenat, A. 2103*
Vezza, A. C. (109)
Vibulbandhitkit, S. 2557*
Vibulyasekha, S. 56*
Vichitbandha, P. 2756
Vickerman, K. 1588*, 2352*, 2633*
Victora, C. G. 508
Vidal, R. 19*
Vidyavati, M. 2213*
Vieira, R. A. (2678)
Vijaya, S. 946*
Vijayakumar, T. (547)*, (2263)*
Vijayan, C. P. 1663*
Vijayaraghavan, K. 35*
Vijayarathnam, P. 1031*
Vik, T. A. 1242*
Villar, V. 988
Villod, M.-T. (2198)*
Vimont-Vicary, P. 975*
Vinayak, V. K. (421), 787*, 816*, 1356, 2111*, 2112
Vince, J. D. 611
Vincent, A. L. 215, 1161
Vingtain, P. 131*
Vink, G. (1252)
Viola, F. V. 647*
Viravan, C. 1143*, 2069*
Virelizier, J.-L. 2856*
Vis, H. L. 2215*
Vismer, H. F. 568
Visudhiphan, S. 1912
Vita, K. 1512
Vital and Health Statistics (1952)
Vivatanasesth, P. 2899*
Voelckel, J. 915
Voelker, J. (1626)*
Voge, M. (434), (2125)*, 2388, 2899
Vogel, L. C. 499
Volcan, G. 1648*
Volcan, G. S. 614*
Voller, A. 58*, 370, 569, 1315
Vollum, D. 587*
Voltarelli, J. C. 2148*
Vomstein, E. 313*
Vongsthongsri, U. 74, 697*
Vongtangswad, S. (890)
Von Haller, E. *see* Haller, E. von
Von Hoff, D. D. 641
Von Lichtenberg, F. (1125), 2899*
Voorhees, D. (916)*
Voorheis, H. P. (155)*
Voorhoeve, A. M. (39)*
Vrbova, H. 1075*
Vullo, V. (429)
Vuori, L. 665
Vyas, B. L. 2593*
Vyravanathan, S. 308
Vythilingam, I. 2169*

W

Wada, Y. 238*, 1898*
Wadee, A. A. 1120
Wadström, T. 1278*, 2240*, 2452*
Wagner, K. R. 1765
Wahdan, M. H. 556
Waiyaki, P. G. 2145*
Wakelin, D. 2427
Waldron, M. M. 146*
Walia, B. N. S. 1758*
Walker, A. 266*.
Walker, L. L. (2272)*
Walker, P. D. 341
Walliker, D. 2071*
Walls, H. H. 343
Walls, K. W. (2639)*
Walsh, D. J. 2184
Walsh, J. A. 650
Walsh, J. F. 465*, (901), 1677, 2714*
Walsripong, R. (511)*
Walt, G. 17
Walter, C. W. 1731*
Walter, G. (826)*
Walters, D. E. (1400)*
Walters, L. L. 234
Walther, F. J. 1468
Walther, R. R. (180)
Walton, B. C. 1350
Walton, D. W. 1447*, 2446*
Wamola, I. A. 1978*, 1996, (2256)
Wang, F. (1146)
Wang, T.-R. 1544
Wang, X. (1146)*
Wannamaker, L. W. 301*
Wanssa, E. 2606*
Wanssa, M. do C. 2606*
Ward, N. A. 1290*
Ward, P. A. 2340
Ward, R. D. 2868
Wäre, J. 801
Warhurst, D. C. 165*, 166*, 575*, 813*, (822), (1597)*, 2078*
Warren, J. (441)*
Warren, K. S. 650*, 1315, 2391*
Warren, McW. 576*, 1081*, (2081)*, 2326
Warton, C. R. 531*
Wasi, P. 1963*
Wassom, D. L. 1376*
Watanabe, H. 458*
Watanabe, M. 1183
Waterlow, J. C. 1211, (1702), 2733*, 2749*
Watkinson, M. 2743
Watson, S. R. 1989*
Watt, S. 341*
Wattal, B. L. 1180*, (1181)*, 1347*, 1433*, (1665)*, (1893)*, 2177*, (2434)*, 2939*
Watten, R. H. 102*, 430*
Waxman, S. H. 1034*
Wazna, M. F. 2529
Weatherall, D. J. 129*, 135*, 688*, 690*, 2505
Weatherly, N. F. (1368)*
Weaver, C. A. 520
Webb, P. A. 760*, 1048*, 1305*
Webbe, G. 1609* 2124*, 2888
Weber, G. (826)
Weber, H. 2118*
Weber, W. 695*
Webling, D. D'A. 2562*
Wedderburn, N. 1085*
Weekly Epidemiological Record 249, 294, 295, (326), 694, (704), 727, 756, 771, 966, 1028, 1030, 1502, 1533, 1542, 1689, 1722, (1725), 1970, 2007, 2307, (2506), 2512-2515, (2568), 2574, 2581, (2774), 2809, 2830, 2831, 2840, 2846-2850
Wegerhof, P. H. 695*
Wegner, D. H. G. 2397*, 2888
Wegner, E. 1486*
Weidanz, W. P. 2083*
Weidhaas, D. E. (2440)*
Weijers, P. J. 153*
Weik, R. R. (591)*, 1106
Weik, S. M. K. (591)
Weiner, J. S. 1*
Weisfeld, J. S. 760*
Weiss, E. (2205)
Weiss, J. (2252)*
Weiss, K. (2935)*
Weiss, M. 484
Weiss, N. (1414)*, 1646
Weissberger, H. 1086
Weissenbacher. M. C. 2049
Weitz, J. C. 1596
Welch, J. S. 1401, 2598
Welch, K. R. G. 247*
Welch, T. M. (1001), 1003*
Weller, P. F. (368), 2697
Wellington, W. G. 1892*
Wells, B. W. P. 171*
Wells, P. W. (799)*
Wells, R. A. 132
Weltman, J. K. (2373)
Wemambu, S. N. C. 1260*

Wenk, P. 1651*, 1652*
Wenlock, R. W. 939
Werblinska, J. 558*
Werk, R. (1109)
Werner, L. H. (2739)*
Werner, P. A. 1590*
Wernsdorfer, W. 1079*
Wernsdorfer, W. H. 695, 1315
Werthein, L. J. (1771)*, (1772)*
Wery, M. 1079, 1165*, 1816*, 2355*
Wesley, A. G. 1735
West, C. E. 1235*
Westermeyer, J. 1226
Western, K. A. (2511)
Westoff, C. F. 2472
Wetzel, H. 638
Wheate, H. W. 988
Wheeler, E. 2733*
Whelan, J. (2478)*
White, D. O. 1972
White, H. St C. (365)*, 2060*
White, J. A. M. 2192*
White, R. G. 1587*
Whitehead, P. A. 2195*
Whitehead, R. G. (661)*, (1704)*
Whitehouse, A. B. 711
Whitehouse, S. 42*, 960*, 1248*
Whitfield, P. J. 2599
Whittle, H. 95*, 1584
Whittle, H. C. 558, 976*, 1342*, 2450*, 2523*
Wickham, J. M. 784
Wickramasinghe, S. N. 129*
Wickremesinghe, R. S. B. (738), 1894
Widder, K. J. 641
Wiebe, M. E. (2297)*
Wiebe, P. D. 514*
Wielaard, F. 1108*
Wiggelinkhuizen, J. (987)
Wijers, D. J. B. 2868
Wijesundera, M. de S. 815
Wijesundere, A. (1499)*
Wilcox, J. R. 650*
Wilder, W. H. (2934)*
Wiles, F. J. 277*
Wilkes, T. J. 2163*
Wilkins, H. A. 832
Willadsen, P. 2063
Willaert, E. 2878*
Willcox, M. 127*
Willcox, R. R. 297
Willet, G. P. 800*
Williams, A. I. O. 2325*
Williams, B. (23)
Williams, D. 2943*
Williams, E. 495*
Williams, E. H. (1488)
Williams, G. 2768
Williams, H. 2116*
Williams, J. A. (1914)*
Williams, J. E. 163*, (166)*, 340, 1537
Williams, J. F. (451)*
Williams, J. O. 640
Williams, K. 1294*
Williams, P. 2173*
Williams, R. C. Jr 2519*
Williams, V. G. 2437
Williamson, J. 2334*
Williamson, J. A. 8
Williamson, P. 384*
Willis, O. R. 2705
Willoughby, V. R. 99*
Willshaw, G. A. 80
Wilson, D. 942
Wilson, H. R. 2101
Wilson, M. 861*
Wilson, R. A. (436)*, 851*, (852)*
Wilson, R. J. M. 133, 135*, 2072*, 2334*
Wimalawansa, S. J. (1795)*
Winikoff, B. 650*, (2211)*
Winn, W. C. Jr 1574*
Winters, A. 215*
Wirtz, R. A. 898, 2707
Wisnivesky-Colli, C. (490)
Wit, M. de 2265*
With, C. de (670)*
Wittner, M. 1092*
Woibun, M. (2258)
W'Oigo, H. O. (39)*, 499*
Wolda, H. 2702
Wolff, K. 1284*
Wolstenholme, R. J. (2771)*
Wong, D. C. (1038), 1043
Wong, H. B. 1245
Wong, O. (2229)*
Wongrung, S. (307)*
Wood, C. H. 1688*
Wood, P. B. 345, 2287
Wood, P. R. 2856*
Wood, R. J. 2929
Wood, W. G. 688, 2505*
Woodcock, A. A. (683)
Woodruff, A. W. 642
Woodruff, D. S. 2899*
Woolhouse, N. M. 495
World Bank (37), 526
World Health Organization 11, 34, 526, 908, 932, (1229), 1503, 2720, 2815
WHO Chronicle (521), 681
WHO Scientific Working Group on Epidemiology and Etiology 82, 1062
WHO Scientific Working Group on Filariasis 2154
World Health Organization Technical Report Series (53), 92, 622, (1116), 1261, 1262, 1654, 1686
WHO Workshop 2139
World Health Statistics Quarterly (1955)
Wray, J. D. 650*
Wright, C. A. 177
Wright, I. G. 1111
Wright, P. 1740*
Wright, S. G. 723*
Wu, J.-M. 955*
Wu, J.-S. 1040
Wu, K.-W. 347
Wu, P.-C. 561*, 1042*
Wulf, D. 927
Wulur, F. H. 379*
Wulur, H. 353*
Wunderlich, F. (2620)
Wyler, D. J. 1578*, 1601
Wyllie, J. M. 1574*
Wyndham, C. H. 277

Y

Yakacikli, S. 31*
Yakasai, B. A. 931*
Yakubu, A. 558*
Yala, F. 299
Yalaburgi, S. B. 94
Yalçin, I. 31*
Yamada, K. A. 141
Yamagata, Y. 1183*
Yamaguchi, T. 2703
Yamaguti, N. 2444
Yamamoto, H. 350
Yamamoto, M. 210*
Yamamoto, S. 426*
Yamamoto, Y. 546
Yamanaka, M. T. 1418*, 2655*
Yamarat, P. 2069*
Yamashita, H. (3)*, (1527)
Yamashita, T. 458*
Yanaguita, R. M. 2812*, 2813*
Yanai, Y. 557*
Yañez, A. 1510
Yang, G. (1146)*
Yang, H.-Y. 1486*
Yang, J. 164
Yankah, A. C. 1715
Yap, P. L. 2368*
Yarbrough, C. 2217*
Yarinsky, A. (1357)*
Yarzábal, L. 765
Yasuda, P. H. 2812, 2813
Yasukawa, M. (52)
Yasuraoka, K. (2140)*
Yazdanpanah, H. 1660*
Yeboah, D. 2184*
Yee-Lim, C. Y. 2834*
Yemul, V. L. 981
Yen, L. 1171*
Yen, P. K. F. 2692*
Yépez P., W. 1288, (1289)*
Yin-Murphy, M. 1027, 1033*
Yisunsri, L. (781)
Yogore, M. G. Jr 437*, 2646*, 2647*
Yoneda, K. 1005*
Yoshida, K. 2703*
Yoshida, N. 138*, (2338)*
Yoshimura, H. 2696
Yoshimura, K. 2685
Yoshino, Y. 322*
Yost, J. A. (963)*
Young, C. J. 1674
Young, D. B. 999
Youssef, M. 597*
Yu, M. C. 1484
Yudkin, J. 1909*
Yunus, M. 1778*, 2279*
Yuyama, Y. 612*

Z

Zabala Suárez, J. E. 2928*
Zachariah, P. S. 256

Zadeh-Shirazi, H. 803*
Zahra, A. 2792*
Zai, S. (1507)*
Zaini, A. 1660*
Zakharova, N. F. 229
Zakzouk, S. M. 533
Zaldívar, R. 642a
Zalom, F. G. 2438, (2711)
Zanoni, P. (2366)
Zárate, L. G. 244, 2447
Zárate, M. L. 1295*
Zárate, R. J. 244*
Zarate, V. C. 2311*
Zarco, R. 2634*
Zardi, O. 422
Zeitune, J. M. R. 599
Zeledón, R. 1337, 1351*
Zelena, H. (1941)*
Zeller, H. (559)
Zemlyakova, E. G. 229*
Zerega Péndola, F. 2283*
Zhang, S.-Q. 955
Zhejiang Clinical Cooperative Research Group for Praziquantel 438
Zhu, S.-X. 955*
Zhukova, E. V. 2011
Ziefer, A. 1310
Ziegler, D. W. 343*
Zielke, E. (214)*, 615*, 1404, 1407
Ziliotto Júnior, A. (1058)
Zimmerman, J. H. 2951*, 2952*
Zimmerman, R. A. 301*
Zimmet, P. 960, 1248*, 2576*
Zimmet, P. Z. 42
Zislis, T. (55)
Zinsou, R. D. 283*
Zolyomi, S. 132*
Zotochkina, E. G. 202
Zuidema, P. J. 2890
Zulueta, J. de 772
Zuna, H. 1803

GENERAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Abstract numbers within parentheses indicate papers cited by title only.
The subject index is arranged in the following divisions:

	Pages		Pages
General Index	1161	Reviews—books, reports, conferences	1205
Entomology	1189	Geographical Index	1208
Helminthiases	1194		

For most diseases, the arrangement is as follows:— (i) general material, (ii) distinct forms of the disease. Causative organisms are entered under their specific names.

Abortion, *see* Maternity, pregnancy
Acanthamoeba
  cysts, electron microscopy, (1359)
  enzyme patterns in taxonomy, 819
Acanthamoeba **infections,** meningoencephalitis, fatal, 2878
Actinomyces, amoebae and, intrauterine, 2837
Actinomycetes, oral, in children in Brazil, 117
Adenoviruses, eye infections in Australia, 1291
African swine fever in Africa, (968)
Agriculture, trypanosomiasis control and, in Africa, 397
Ainhum, in Ethiopia, first cases, 289
Alcoholism
  in
    Canada, 2488
    Honduras, 2488
    Mexico, 2488
  prevention in Chile, school programme, (2489)
  surveys, informant method in Americas, 2488
Amoebae, *see also Entamoeba, Giardia, Naegleria*
  classification and biology, 418
  differentiation, electrophoresis in Mexico, 163
  free-living
    nuclear division in, (820)
    pathogenic
      effects in mice, 2635
      review of, (1841)
  pathogenic, surface coagglutination with staphylococci, (821)
Amoebiasis
  experimental, in
    guineapigs
      cell-mediated immune responses in, 417
      immunization with low-grade infection, 816
      sensitization effects on, 2111
    hamsters, serodiagnostic tests compared, 416
    mice, immunodepression effect in, 815
    rabbits, immunization, antigen preparation, 1358
    rats, virulence comparison with patients, 2112
  human, *see below*
Amoebiasis, human
  bowel perforation, in, (414)
  diagnosis
    enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 2634
    indirect haemagglutination test, 415, 1839
    indirect immunofluorescence, 2368
Amoebiasis, human—*cont.*
  diagnosis—*cont.*
    stool examination methods compared, 2364
    thin layer immunoassay, 590
  hepatic abscess
    clinical evaluation in Chad, (2366)
    diagnosis
      counter immunoelectrophoresis, 812, 813
      enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 2876
    immune response, cell-mediated, in, 814
    immunodiagnosis and prognosis, 812
  immune responses in, 1356
  in
    El Salvador, (2107)
    India, literature review, 811
    Surinam, seroepidemiology, 2108
  intestinal
    coproantibodies in serum and stools, 1354
    diagnosis
      enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 164, 2876
      specific anti-amoebic immunoglobulins, 165
    extra-intestinal and, in New Caledonia, 2365
    in
      Iraq, Mosul children, 1353
      Ivory Coast, children, 2881
  intrauterine, *Actinomyces* and, case, 2837
  milk and iron effects in, 589
  pleuropulmonary, left-side, in Chad, (2109)
  review, 588
  serological comparison with virulence in rats, 2112
  treatment, chemotherapy, (162)
    ornidazole, 695
Anaemia
  haemolytic, in India, Punjab, 1244
  hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E in Ecuador, Indians, (963)
  in
    India, children, 2234
    Kenya, 284
    Nigeria, children, 2235
    Papua New Guinea, 2768
  iron-deficiency, *see* Iron; Nutrition
  nutritional, *see* Nutrition
  pernicious, in blacks in South Africa and U.S.A., 1497
  pregnancy and, *see* Maternity
  sickle cell, *see below*

Anaemia, sickle cell
fetal haemoglobin and, in children, 1494
haemoglobin interaction with erythrocyte membrane, (1495)
HbF synthesis in Saudi Arabian and African cases, 688
in
Algeria, 2232
Gabon, 283
Iraq, 1964
Jamaica, 2230
Saudi Arabia, children, 1719
Zaire, urban morbidity, 2231
Zambia, 687
male fertility in, 2504
neurological syndromes in, (962)
pneumococcal septicaemia and, in children, (2252)
serum zinc levels, in Uganda, 1968
sickle cell β-thalassaemia in Tanzania, case, 1965
trait
bacteriuria and, in pregnancy in Nigeria, 1493
hepatitis B surface antigen and, in Tanzania, 961
treatment, vitamin E, 689
Animals
marine, *see* Marine animals
poisonous, *see* Toxicology
Anthrax
review, 2563
animal, distribution in Africa, (968)
human
animal and, in Mali, 338
clinical picture and treatment in Zimbabwe, 337
intestinal in Zimbabwe, 1768
meningitis, in India, 2564
transmission by flies in Zimbabwe, 336
Anthropometry, *see* Children; Nutrition
Appendicitis, *Schistosoma japonicum*-like eggs in, in Indonesia, (2393)
Arbovirus infections
in
Jamaica, 752
Pacific Islands, 2028
Pakistan, 2029
South America and Caribbean, 2028
South-East Asia, review, 2028
Sudan, 2030
U.K., persistence and spread, 742
mosquito infections in Japan, 350
review, 1300
Arboviruses
laboratory safety, 1301
review, 1300
vectors in
Africa, 1782
Australia, 2829
Kenya, 1784
Arthritis, juvenile chronic polyarthritis in Ugandan children, 693
Arthropods, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Aspergillosis
allergic bronchopulmonary, (1057)
nasal and bronchial, in Malawi, 2836
otomycosis and, in Burma, 118
oxalosis associated with, case, 2059
Asthma, *see* Respiratory diseases
Babesia
bovis, irradiation, effects on pathogenicity, 1111
Babesia—cont.
microti
electron microscopy in tick salivary glands, (826)
growth, macrophages and immune serum, effect on, 2643
Babesiasis, *see* Piroplasmosis
Bacillus
anthracis, isolation from soil in Sri Lanka, (738)
sphaericus, strains pathogenic for mosquitoes, 625
Bacteria
acid-fast, Nuclepore counting method, (325)
enteric, lettuce contamination in Malaysia, 2801
flora, genital tract, in pregnancy in Nigeria, 2518
haemotropic, in man, 1016
in Madagascar, 1256, (1257)
intravenous in-line filter contamination hazards, 1731
neonatal colonization in Pakistan, (1507)
unique aspects in Madagascar, 1256
Bacterial diseases
bacteriuria and sickle cell trait in pregnancy in Nigeria, 1493
lung aspirates in malnourished children in Nigeria, 1732
nosocomial infections in Iran, 2249
oral, in Central America, (55)
in South America, (55)
puerperal sepsis in Papua New Guinea, 1255
septicaemia and sickle cell in children, survival, (2252)
Bacteroides, clinical infections in India, 87
Balantidiasis in India, literature review, 811
Bartonellosis
and haemotropic bacteria in man, review, 1016
in Ecuador, 2283
Barur virus in ticks in Somalia, (2832)
Basidiobolus haptosporus, see Entomophthoromycosis
Bats, vampire, bite wounds in Panama, 2833
Biological standards, WHO expert committee report, (53)
Biology, human, for nurses, book review, 491
Bites and stings, *see* Toxicology, venoms
Blastomycosis in Saudi Arabia, first case, 1562
Blindness, *see* Eye conditions
Blood, *see also* Anaemia, Eosinophils, Thalassaemia
components, harvesting, for developing countries, 964, 965
erythrocytes, *see below*
G6PD deficiency and fava bean extracts effects, 940
groups, in Jamaica, 692
ABO, and neonatal haemolytic disease, 692
haemoglobins, *see below*
pressure, *see below*
serum
protein, α-chain disease, parasitism and, in Brazil, 2767
zinc levels, sickle cell anaemia and, in Uganda, 1968
Blood, erythrocytes
altitude variations, in Mexico, 285
G6PD deficiency
bean consumption and favism compared, in Iran, 1967
in
Nigeria, anaemia and, 2235
Turkey, 1966

Blood, erythrocytes—*cont.*
G6PD deficiency—*cont.*
kernicterus in neonates and, in Singapore, 1245
membrane
sickle cell haemoglobin interaction, (1495)
β-thalassaemia and, 691
Blood, haemoglobins
abnormal, in Kenya, 286
fetal, sickle cell anaemia and, 1494
S, male procreative superiority index and, in Ghana, 1246
Blood pressure
hypertension, *see also* Cardiovascular disease
clinical management in Caribbean, (278)
haemodialysis and, mortality in South Africa, 275
in Africans and Europeans, (2223)
in
French Guiana, 279
Malaysia, (280)
Nigeria, (281), 952, 953
Western Samoa, 42
in Easter Island, follow-up study, 1716
oral contraceptives and, in Pakistan, (1717)
Botulism, *see* Clostridial infections
Brucellosis
animal, in goats in Argentina, 739
human
acute, in South Africa, 7 cases, 1769
in
Argentina, 739
Tonga, 339
treatment, co-trimoxazole, 695
canis, in Brazil, 1283
suis, type 1 identification in Tongan woman, 1770
Buruli ulcer, see *Mycobacterium ulcerans*
Campylobacter **infections**, *jejuni*
in Saudi Arabia, (2807)
South Africa, 2560, 2561
Cancer
Chagas's disease and, 145
chemotherapy, traditional medicine in, (1492)
cholangiocarcinoma and helminths, (199)
herpes viruses and, 1236
in
China, 1233, 1483
Hawaii, shipyard workers, 647
India, 282
Netherlands Antilles, 954
Saudi Arabia, children, 2225
South Africa, advances, 2762
Tanzania, 47
Uganda, multiple malignancy, 522
lymphomas, *see below*
melanoma, in
Hawaii, seasonal pattern, 1956
Kenya, (685)
prophylaxis, β-carotene role in, 1491
sarcomas diagnosis, rapid, (1488)
sites, *see below*
teratomas, in Nigeria, children, 684
Cancer, lymphomas
Burkitt's tumour
cell line bearing surface IgA without Epstein-Barr virus antigen, (1959)
diagnosis, rapid, (1488)
Epstein-Barr virus, altitude and malaria in East Africa, 686
Cancer, lymphomas—*cont.*
Burkitt's tumour—*cont.*
glycoprotein antigen detection in, (1960)
in
Ivory Coast, (2502)
Mauritania, 4 cases, 1487
Tanzania, 47
Zaire, Kinshasa, (2503)
presenting site changes, in Ghana, 2227
α-chain disease, schistosomiasis, toxoplasmosis and, in Brazil, 2767
in Saudi Arabia, 1961
Cancer, sites
bladder, *Schistosoma haematobium* and, 2374
bowel, in Ivory Coast, (2760)
breast
cellular immunity and genetics in Tunis, (1957)
in Nigeria, 45
screening and prevention, in Brazil, 2499
serology, murine mammary tumour virus reactions, (2498)
colon, schistosomiasis and, 2900, (2901)
in China, 955
genitalia
female
cervix
herpes simplex virus and, in Thailand, 1237
infection and deprivation in, in Senegal, 1958
in
Brazil, screening and prevention, 2499
Iran, 956
Senegal, 1958, 2761
South Africa, screening, 20
vaginal carcinoma comparative ratio in South Africa, 2500
condyloma and, in Uganda, 958
in Iraq, 2758
male, penis
condyloma and, in Uganda, 958
in India, clinicopathology, 1490
liver
hepatocellular carcinoma
aflatoxin B_1 and, 1235
hepatitis B and
in Hong Kong, 561
Senegal, 1041
primary
hepatitis B and, in
Senegal, 2295
Taiwan, 2296
in
Malaysia, children, 44
Mozambique, (2759)
Senegal, 2226, 2295
lung, smoking and race in Hawaii, 1486
nasopharynx
glycoprotein antigen detection in, (1960)
salted fish and, 1484
oesophagus
pickled vegetables in, in China, 1485
silica contamination of flour in, in Iran, 1234
rectum, in China, schistosomiasis and, 955
skin, Kaposi's disease, in Africa, 1489
Ivory Coast, 1489
stomach, in Chile, 2501
nitrate exposure and, 1962
thyroid, in Senegal, 46
uterus, in Nigeria, (957)

Candidiasis, human
gastrointestinal, diarrhoea and, in children, 1560
mucocutaneous, treatment, ketoconazole, 2058
oral
in children in Brazil, 117
toothbrushes in ecology of *C. albicans,* 2308
systemic, host defence mechanisms in, (2589)
vaginal
in Greece, 973
Sudan, (2309)
treatment, econazole nitrate, 361
Cardiovascular diseases, *see also* Heart diseases
in Papua New Guinea, (41)
Taiwan, Cornell Medical Index, 520
tropical pathology, book review, 678
Chagas's disease, *see* Trypanosomiasis, human American
Chancroid, *see* Venereal diseases
Chikungunya virus infection in Central African Republic, 2031
Chikungunya virus vectors in southern Africa, 2578
Children, *see also* Maternity, and child health
anthropometric studies, *see below*
congenital malformations in Costa Rica, (1208)
convulsions in, management, (934)
diseases, *see also* specific diseases
contagious, pharmacology in developing countries, 2430
in Nigeria, 260
growth, *see below*
health
care, in India, book review, 936
emergencies, in Nigeria, Benin, (933)
employment and, in developing countries, 1225
in Ivory Coast, book review, 1933
South Africa, Soweto, 2483
services
bibliography, (1917)
in
East Africa, 25
India, under-fives' clinics, 256
Kenya, rural utilization, 1921
Mexico, programme evaluation, 1693
Nigeria, mobile under-fives clinic, 2744
information collection in clinics, 257
medical auxiliaries in mortality prevention, 2745
infant, *see below*
surgery in the tropics, book review, 907
Third World, (2482)
Children, anthropometric studies
in
Bangladesh, diet and health, 1943
Iran, 265
Rwanda, 512
Thailand, (511)
measurement
arm circumference, rural health project in India, 944
height importance in, 264
stunting as local standard, 2749
Children, growth
body fat determinants, in Guatemala, (2218)
diet effects
in Australia, aborigines, 1212
mental development and, in South Africa, 1948
faltering, in less-developed countries, 1211
Children, growth—*cont.*
in
Nigeria, elite and poor, 1947
Somalia, 669
South Africa, 935, 1948
malaria effects in Papua New Guinea, 1323
nutritional risk factors in Zambia, 939
socio-economic factors in India, 1476
Children, infant
community nurse care and morbidity in Kenya, 24
convulsions in, management, (934)
feeding, *see* Nutrition, infant feeding
intra-uterine infections in Thailand, 697
mortality, *see* Vital statistics
serum immunoglobulin values in South Africa, (26)
Children, infant, newborn
bacterial colonization in Pakistan, (1507)
behavioural effects of maternal contact, 2481
birthweights
health indicators in Rwanda, (1469)
low
early discharge and, in West Indies, 507
in Nigeria, 931
mortality after positive contraction stress test, 2209
outcome for, world survey, 1932
maternal age, parity and, in Pakistan, 22
congenital abnormalities in Thailand, (660)
hypothermia, in Senegal, 2479
infections in
leucocyte alkaline phosphates in, 259
perinatal, book review, (2478)
premature in Nigeria, prospective study, 2476
stillbirths in Nigeria, savannah, 2477
Cholera
pandemic, review, (335), (1761)
water supply and, in Bangladesh, 30
Cholera, experimental, immunization
V. cholerae eltor anti-haemolysin, 84
intestinal pathological changes, 83
Cholera, human
bibliography, CRL, Bangladesh, (1528)
epidemiology, environmental aspects (special article), pp. 675-98, 865-80
immunity, antibody responses in, 2010
immunization, vaccines
aluminium hydroxide adjuvant efficacy, 2009
aluminium phosphate-adsorbed in India, 1763
secretory immunoglobulin A antibody responses, 1009
in
Bahrain, 2278
India, Rajasthan, 2008
Nauru, 1531
Nigeria, Ibadan, (1532)
review, and research needs, 82
treatment
GM1 ganglioside charcoal intraluminal binding, 734, 1534
intravenous rehydration, two solutions compared, 2280
water supplies in
in Australia, Queensland outbreak, 1010
Bangladesh, 1762, 2804
world epidemiological situation, 2007, 2803
health problem, symposium, (81)
Chromobacteriosis
in U.S.A., 2014
violaceum, in Papua New Guinea, 2808
Ciliates, rumen, 2063

Circumcision, female, 1926, 2741
Cladosporiosis, cerebral, in Brazil, case, 1561
Climate, *see* Environment
Clostridial infections, *botulinum,* in Kenya, white ants in, 1541
Clostridium perfringens, type A, bacteriocin typing, 2810
Coccidioidomycosis in Nicaragua (1st case), (120)
Coccidiosis, vaccines against parasites, book review, 122
Coeliac disease, in
Cuba, 1498
South Africa, atypical cases, (1721)
Colitis, ulcerative, in Sri Lanka, (1499)
Communicable diseases, see Diseases
Community health, *see also* Poverty
aid programmes, developing countries needs, 967
appropriate technology, book review, 11
bibliography, (1917)
Commonwealth Health Ministers' Meeting report, 2733
education and, (656)
in Brazil, São Paulo, 2471
home remedies, Mexican American, (1692)
in
Angola, household studies, 1459
Bangladesh, dietary factors in children, 1943
Belgian Congo, (2736)
Bolivia, 273, 921, 1791, 2197
Brazil, north-eastern, 1920
developing countries, French contributions, 915
East Africa, (498)
Ecuador, Cayapa tribe, 1481
Ghana, Kintampo project, 1460
Kenya, policy study, 923
Malaysia, plantations, 663
Mozambique, 651
Singapore, research, 497
Sudan, Nilotics, 922
Thailand, 2189, 2485
infectious diseases campaign in Singapore, 1204
legislation in Togo, 2737
medicine and health in Africa, book review, 905
migrant health problems, 1691
rural development and, (13)
WHO programme
social science research and, 913
world health situation, 1229
Community health services
Commonwealth Health Ministers' Meeting report, 2733
family planning and, in Bangladesh, Matlab project, 2202
in
Angola, (1199)
Bangladesh, private, (1694)
Brazil, mining community, 496
China, (916)
Costa Rica, 2734
Cuba, 919, (920)
Dominica, book review, 2196
Hong Kong, 917
India, under-fives' clinics, 256
Malaysia, 252, 655
Mexico, 2469
Nigeria, 1695
Papua New Guinea, 1203, 1922
Peru, (652), (1919)
Puerto Rico, 2735
Community health services—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Togo, legislation, 2737
Uganda, medical education and, (253)
low-cost, bibliography, book review, 2200
management in developing areas, (251)
medical records accuracy in south India, (500)
operational indicators for, book review, 1918
out-patients research in Kenya, 499
personnel
aid post orderlies in Papua New Guinea, 1203
community health workers in India, 654
health workers performance assessment, 925
manpower planning, book review, 2466
medical assistants
epidemiology training, 2738
in Papua New Guina, 1922
nursing, in Cuba, (920)
training, in South Africa, 254
nutrition manual, book review, 1214
occupational health manual, book review, 1688
paramedicals in
book review, 924
training, in Zaire, 1461
rural epidemiology manual, book review, 1925
teacher training, 1924
training in Latin America, (14)
pharmaceutical economies in Ghana, 1690
planning, 12
in Bangladesh, 2468
population and, in developing countries, conference, 650
primary health care
community-focused, 2467
in
developing countries, relevance of Western medicine, 914
India, Ayurvedic medicine in, 1923
Mozambique, traditional medicine in, 17
Nigeria, Benin, needs assessment, (2198)
management guide, book review, (2199)
rural
clinics, child attendance in Malaysia, 1200
utilization in Kenya, 1921
schoolteachers and pupils in, in India, 501
traditional medicine in
in
Africa, (1464)
India, 1202
Malawi, (502)
Malaysia, 252, 655, 1463
Mozambique, 17
Sri Lanka, 1201
Zambia, (502)
Western medicine relationships, 1462
urban, in Japan, East Asian medicine, (918)
Congo virus infections
epidemiological model in U.S.S.R., Rostov, 564
in
Dubai, hospital outbreak, 563
Iraq, 1785
Pakistan, 1048
Coronavirus infections in Mali, 2018
Corynebacteria, leprosy-derived wall peptidoglycan structure, (1737)
Corynebacterium diphtheriae
skin lesions from, 1734
toxin production testing by counter-immuno-electrophoresis, 981

Coxsackie virus infections
A 24, conjunctivitis and, in Malaysia, 1033
group A, Landry-Guillain-Barre-Strohl polyradiculoneuritis and, in Cuba, 1546
group B, rheumatism and, in Filipino children, (97)
Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever virus isolation from ticks in Iran, (1049)
Crimean haemorrhagic fever, *see* Congo virus infections
Crohn's disease in Kenya, case report, 290
Cryptococcosis, *see also* Meningitis
in West Indies, 362
Cytomegalovirus infections in Taiwan, 1544
Demography, *see* Population
Dengue
experimental, in mice, spleen cytotoxic factor, (108)
haemorrhagic fever
bleeding manifestations in children in Malaysia, 2035
diagnosis strains recovered from peripheral blood in Thailand, 754
epidemiology, rainfall and, in Malaysia, 107
serology and pathogenesis in Thailand, 1549
in
Colombia, 2941
French Guiana, 54
Indonesia, mosquito inoculation in surveillance, 353
type 1, in Mexico epidemic, 1723
type 2, in Seychelles epidemic, 1303
type 4, in French Polynesia, 2036
in French West Indies (U.S. travellers), 2301
Dengue virus
infectivity enhancement by flavivirus antisera, 354
isolation in Senegal, 352
propagation in murine cell cultures, (2580)
replication, inhibition by
amantadine hydrochloride, 355
rimantidine hydrochloride, (2037)
RNA species characterization, (109)
serotyping, immune adherence haemagglutination test, 1044
Dental
caries, in Mozambique, and sugar consumption, (1950)
health
in children
in Mozambique, 33
tropical environment, (2750)
in Indonesia, rubber plantation, (1949)
services, in Mozambique, (2751)
Dermatology, sulphones and sulphonamides in, (2540)
Dermatoses, *see also* Fungal diseases *and specific conditions*
in Nigeria, children, 1060
Rwanda, 1311
Development
aid programme requirements, 967
rural, health and, (13)
world development report, (37)
Diabetes
in
China, (287)
developing countries, children, 1718
Western Samoa, 960
Diabetes—*cont.*
mellitus
early onset in South Africa, (2764)
maturity onset in Saudi Arabia, 2763
Diarrhoea, *see* Gastroenteritis
Diphtheria
haemorrhagic diathesis and disseminated intravascular coagulation and, 1735
in
Brazil, immunity levels in children, 2784
Burma, serological survey, 979
Zaire, Kinshasa, 980
neuropathy after, in Sudanese children, (1736)
Disability, employer acceptance in leprosy, 989
Disasters
emergency camps sanitation in Guatemala, 2732
famine, in Uganda (Karamoja), 250, 1916
surveillance system, 1689
Diseases
autoimmune, in Ethiopia, 1247
in
Bangladesh, rural area, 274
Bolivia, high-altitude, 273
India, ecological patterns, 40
Taiwan, Cornell Medical Index application, 520
infectious
communicable diseases, book review, 1971
control
International Health Regulations, 694
programmes in developing countries, (2511)
diagnosis, portable laboratory kit, (2506)
education, in Singapore, 1204
hospital special care in Papua New Guinea, (527)
in
India, (271)
Mexico, recent advances, 1723, (2221)
Trinidad and Tobago, 1250
insect-borne, in French Guiana, 54
mosquito-borne, bibliography, (623)
nosocomial in Mexico, antibiotic use, 2507
pharmacology for children in developing countries, 2430
rural health workers' manual, 1500
tropical
chemotherapy advances, 695
immunology, book review, 1972
in Ecuador, Cayapa tribe, 1481
membrane pathobiology, book review, 526
migration and, in Brazil, 291
new exotic, (2239)
splenectomy in, 1501
world health situation, WHO report, 1229
Donovanosis, *see* Venereal diseases, granuloma inguinale
Drug abuse, *see also* Smoking
in
Canada, (36)
Ethiopia, 2752
India, (36), 950
Iran, (36)
Mexico, (36), (2490)
Nigeria, 1480
Pakistan, (36)
Peru, (36)
Singapore, heroin control programme, 674
Thailand, (36)
U.S.A., (36)
opium addiction and availability in Asia, 1226

Drug abuse—*cont.*
surveys, (36)
methodology, 950
Drugs, *see* Therapeutic agents
Dysentery
amoebic, *see* Amoebiasis
bacillary, *see* Shigellosis
Dysglobulinaemia, tropical environmental factors in, 525
Ear conditions, *see* Otitis media
Ebola virus
plaque assay technique, 2586
strain virulence and pathogenicity, 2048
Ebola virus infections
experimental, vaccine, inactivated, in guineapigs, 1053
haemorrhagic fever in Zaire, 760
in Central African Republic, 759
Echinococcus **infections**, *see* Hydatid disease
Eclampsia, *see* Maternity, eclampsia
Elephantiasis
endemic, soil minerals in, in Cameroun, 2237
non-filarial, lower leg, in Cameroun, 2919
Encephalitis, arbovirus infections
in India, 1783, (2041)
Japanese, in
India, West Bengal, 757, 1045, 2043, 2300
Japan, 2581
Philippines, (2299)
Taiwan, 755
Rocio, in Brazil, vaccine trials, 753
St Louis, in Brazil, epidemiology, 2045, 2046
Encephalitis, arboviruses
culture, continuous cell line, (2032)
in Australia, 2829
Australian, in Australia, 2829, 2830
Japanese
bird hosts in India, 2044
mosquito cell cultures, 755
Murray Valley, 2829, 2830
St Louis
Culex bioecology and infection rates, in U.S.A., 234
in Peru, 1302
strains, geographic variation in avian responses, 1550
Venezuelan equine, mutants, temperature-sensitive, (2297)
Western equine, *Culex* bioecology and infection rates, in U.S.A., 234
Encephalomyelitis, equine viruses
culture, continuous cell line, (2032)
eastern, in Peru, 1302
Venezuelan, in Peru, 1302
Encephalopathies, spongiform, book review, (1308)
Energy balance in farmers in Upper Volta, 1474, (1708)
Entamoeba
differentiation, electrophoresis, in Mexico City, 163
histolytica
antigen from HK-9 strain trophozoites, 1358
biochemical and laboratory aspects, 588
culture, comparison of methods, 2110
cytopathogenicity, (817)
cytotoxin-enterotoxin isolation from, (818)
growth, reducing agents responses, (2369)
hexokinase electrophoresis, (167)
niacin requirements for growth, 1106
Entamoeba—*cont.*
histolytica—*cont.*
polymorphonuclear neutrophils interaction with, 2877
strains, hepatotropic, existence of, 2367
trophozoite surface of, 1595
moshkovskii trophozoites, staining methods compared, 1355
Entamoeba **infections**
criceti, quinfamide activity against, in hamsters, (1357)
histolytica, *see* Amoebiasis
Enteric fevers
in Nigeria, 1999, 2000
Salmonella, *see Salmonella*, Salmonellosis
typhoid
chemotherapy, 695
heart in, (2547)
immune responses in, 2275
immunization
in Cambodia, refugee camp, 729
live oral vaccine Ty21a trials in Egypt, 556
standard and AFIP vaccines compared, 331
in
Algeria, epidemic in Oran, 1998
Pakistan, serological survey, 2002
lymphocyte migration and dermal tests in, (2274)
malaria concomitant infection, (1277)
nephritis, transient, in 5 Sudanese patients, 2546
review of, 73
Enterobacteriaceae
identification, three tube method, 72
in food and water in Ethiopia, 2452
Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in infants in Libya, 2003
Enteroviruses
Drilon strain, in Philippines, 2821
environmental (Special article), pp. 185-230
in Madagascar, 20-year survey, (559)
marine bacterial inactivation in Hawaii, 494
unknown isolates from infantile myocarditis in Brunei, 1027
Enterovirus infections in Singapore, 1542
Entomophthoromycosis, gastrointestinal, due to *Basidiobolus haptosporus* in Brazil, 2841
Environment
altitude and disease in Bolivia, 273
enteroviruses in (Special article), pp. 185-230
heatstroke, 18 cases, 1
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, cheap photometer for, 1730
Eosinophils
function, (769)
in normals and patients, 571
Epidemiology
community health workers manual, book review, 1925
surveillance and infectious diseases in Mexico, (2221)
teaching in developing countries, 2222
training for medical assistants, 2738
Epidermolysis, toxic bullous, *see* Lyell's syndrome
Epstein-Barr virus infection in marmoset, malignant lymphoma and, 1238
Escherichia coli
enteropathogenic strains
antibiotic resistance transfer in infantile diarrhoea in India, 1759

Escherichia coli—cont.
enteropathogenic strains—*cont.*
heat-stable or heat-labile enterotoxins from, 2006
enterotoxigenic
in
India, 1758
Philippines, 2558
Thailand, 2557
plasmid coding of strains, 80
processed food as source in Brazil, 79
enterotoxins mode of action, (1282)
strains
antibiotic sensitive, in Pakistan, 2005
H_2S-producing, from infant in Chile, 2556
new invasive strain in Brazil, 732
V. parahaemolyticus and, dysentery due to, (78)
Eye conditions, *see also* Trachoma
associated with
adenoviruses in Australia, 1291
leprosy, 548
blindness
assessment and prevention, 34
world prevention, book review, (1477)
cataracts, surgery, in Nigeria, 1712
glaucoma diagnosis, water drinking provocative test, 1479
nutritional ophthalmology, book review, (1478)
ophthalmic services in Lesotho, 519
ophthalmology for developing countries, book review, 1951
xerophthalmia, in children
in India, 35
in Indonesia, malnutrition and, 2487
Family planning
abortion in Bangladesh, complications and mortality, 2204
contraceptives
implants, levonorgestrel (Norplant), 1205
in
Brazil, (2201)
Indonesia, usage, 1927
Zaire, acceptance, 1466
oral
developing countries usage, 927
nutritional status and, in India, 946
side effects and discontinuation in Bangladesh, 2740
family size
in Kenya, (2739)
in Taiwan, 2474
in
Bangladesh, (2202), (2203)
Colombia, radio campaigns, (18)
Cuba, (503)
East Asia, (657)
Nigeria, Calabar rural project, (2205)
sterilization services in Brazil, São Paulo, (2201)
Famine, *see* Disasters
Favism, bean consumption and G6PD deficiency compared, in Iran, 1967
Fertility, *see* Population
Fish poisoning, *see* Food poisoning
Flavivirus infections, *see* Dengue; Encephalitis, arbovirus infections; Yellow fever
Flaviviruses
antisera, dengue virus infectivity enhancement by, 354
in Venezuela (Zulia state), 106
Food, *see also* Nutrition, diets
Indian
magnesium and trace element absorption, 267
pesticides in, 1452
planning in Lesotho, 1215
poisoning, *see below*
policy in Papua New Guinea, 662
beans
fava, erythrocyte potassium and haemoglobin ratio, 940
winged, for infant feeding, (1941)
cassava, cyanide intoxication in Nigerians, (1193)
cereal
iron availability in India, 516
silica contamination and cancer, in Iran, 1234
gingili oil contamination, in Sri Lanka, (1194)
margosa (neem) oil, Reye's syndrome and, 1720
preserved, nitrates and nitrites in, in Thailand, 643
protein-rich, new sources, (1940)
weaning, contamination in West Africa, 1939
Food microbiology
bacteria, enterotoxigenic, in Ethiopia, 2452
fungi, mycotoxins
aflatoxins
B_1 in Brazil, 2453
disease and, 2723
in fermented foods in Thailand, (1454)
in foodstuffs in Uganda, (3)
Food poisoning
fish and shellfish
BHC and DDT contamination in Brazil, (1192)
ciguatera, (4)
clupeotoxic, 249
methylmercury contamination in Peru, 1453
meat, pesticides in, in Brazil, 1191
Fungal diseases, *see also specific diseases*
ear, *see* Otomycosis
in
Brazil (Amazonia), 567
India, (1559)
Zimbabwe, (2057)
oral, in Central and South America, (55)
Fungi, *see also* Food microbiology
airborne, seasonal and diurnal fluctuations in Egypt, (2835)
Gastroenteritis
acute, in
Kenya, pathogens, 1996
Malaysia, children, aetiology and therapy, 724
cholera and, global health problem symposium, (81)
control, WHO programme, (326)
diarrhoea
candidiasis and, 1560
epidemiology, (1724)
histoplasmosis and, 2311
in Bangladesh, microbial agents, 1726
in children and infants
Entamoeba histolytica and, in Ethiopia, seasonal, 2240
feeding, (327)
Giardia lamblia and, in Ethiopia, seasonal, 2240
in
Dominican Republic, 2508
Kenya, aetiological agents, 2242, 2243
hospital incidence, 2241
South Africa, 725
serum protein and immunoglobulin pattern in (2509)

Gastroenteritis—*cont.*
diarrhoea—*cont.*
in children and infants—*cont.*
treatment
antibiotics, in Indonesia, evaluation, 2247
indomethacin in Libya, 2248
oral rehydration
electrolyte solutions, 1727
glucose-electrolyte, in Gambia, 726
in
Costa Rica, neonates, 555
Honduras, refugees, 2775
Iran, evaluation, 2246
Philippines, 2777
parasite-related, 1062
research, International Centre, Bangladesh, travellers', 1729 (675), (1528), 1725
treatment
intravenous rehydration, two solutions compared, 2280
oral rehydration, (328), 1529, 2244
accuracy and sterility of home solutions in Brazil, 2776
in Bangladesh, (329), 2245
sugar-salt solution preparation, 1997
soy-based formula for infants, 1728
enteritis, *see also* Crohn's disease
necrotizing, pigbel
experimental, in guineapigs, (88)
in Papua New Guinea, review, 341
in Jamaica, (698)
water supply and, in
Bangladesh, 30
Guatemala, 30
Gastroenteritis, bacterial
in
Ethiopia, 1278, 2240
Ivory Coast, 2797
Kenya, 2242, 2243
Campylobacter fetus subsp. *jejuni*
in Bangladesh children, 1536
Indonesia, 1006
Edwardsiella tarda in, in Mali, 334
Escherichia coli
clinical aspects, tetracycline therapy and, 77
in Bangladesh, children, 1778
strains, enterotoxigenicity factors, 1278
Plesiomonas shigelloides, in Mali, 334
Salmonella, in Argentina, 1755
Shigella, in Argentina, 1755
Gastroenteritis, viral
due to rotaviruses
diagnosis, indirect immunofluorescence test, 98
in children and infants
age-incidence and maternal antibody level, 2293
in
Argentina, 2291
Bangladesh, 1778, 2022
Chile, 748, 2575
Ecuador, 2292
Kenya, 2293
Kuwait, 1777
in
Ethiopia, seasonal, 2240
Pacific Is., Truk district, 749
in
Australia, Norfolk I., agents, 2574
Kenya, agents, 2242, 2243
Geography, medical
in Korea, book review, 493, (*erratum* p. 771)
research and teaching, book review, 2954
Getah virus
culture, cells from *Aedes* spp., 351
in Philippines, *Culex* and, 2042
mosquito infections in Japan, 350
transmission, transplacental in mice, 2579
Giardia
trophozoites, isolation and purification, (2371)
intestinalis, cysts hatching and culture, (1597)
lamblia
behaviour and cytopathogenicity in culture, (169)
cysts, electron microscopy of, (2370)
growth, reducing agents responses, (2369)
lipid and carbohydrate metabolism, (1842)
Giardiasis
experimental
acquired resistence in, (421)
in mice, genetic studies, 420
human
blood groups and infection, 1596
genetic studies, 420
in India, literature review, 811
treatment, quinacrine, metronidazole, ornidazole and tinidazole compared, 419
Goitre, endemic, in
India, Delhi, 523
South Africa, KwaZulu, (524)
Gout, hyperuricaemia and, in
Madagascar, (49)
Western Samoa, 1248
Granuloma inguinale, *see* Venereal diseases
Guama group viruses in Peru, 1392
Haematology, *see also* Anaemia; Blood *and associated headings;* Thalassaemia
in developing countries, (2766)
Haemorrhagic fevers, *see also* Dengue; Ebola virus; Hantaan virus
Argentinian, *see* Junin virus infections
Crimean, *see* Congo virus infections
epidemic, with renal syndrome, in China, 2038
human, inter-tropical, (348)
in Africa, (110), 349
Hantaan virus, electron microscopy, (2039)
Health, *see also* Community health
tropical, book review, 296
Health services, *see* Community health services
Heart diseases
congenital
in
India, Delhi children, 679
Nigeria, (2757)
coronary
in
Hawaii, Filipino migrants, 276
Puerto Rico, and dietary intake, 951
Senegal, meteorological variations, 2495
South Africa, white miners, 277
endocarditis, infective, in Asia, (2783)
failure, in Nigeria, 680
in
Ivory Coast, schoolchildren, 1230
Liberia, children, 1715
Thailand, children, 2756
myocarditis, infantile, virus isolates in Brunei, 1027
pericarditis, tuberculous, in Zaire, 1512
rheumatic, *see* Rheumatism

Heatstroke, *see* Environment
Hepatitis
chronic active, prednisolone deleterious effect in, 1042
in
India, transfusion and, (2023), (2827)
Malawi, 1297
South Africa, haemodialysis unit, (1296)
non-A, non-B, in
India, 1043
Kashmir, pregnancy, 2027
waterborne epidemic, 2026
viral
in Hong Kong, (2824)
treatment, herbal mixture in India, 1548
Hepatitis A
antigen carriage in blood donors, 1036
in
Gambia, children, 1037
Senegal, children, 1037
South Pacific, (1038)
Taiwan
age-related antibody prevalence, 2825
children, 347
Hepatitis B
antigen carriers
blood donors, in
French Polynesia, 562
India, 750, 2024
Western Hemisphere, 1298
congenital transmission, in
Nigeria, 751
Thailand, 2826
carcinoma, hepatocellular, and, *see* cancer, sites; liver, primary
epidemiology, γ-globulin in Brazil, 2577
immunization efficacy in hyperendemic area, 2294
in
Nigeria (diabetics), 100
Senegal, 2294, 2295
Sierra Leone, HBs antigen in Freetown, 99
South Pacific, (1038)
Taiwan, 2296
Western Samoa, serological survey, 2576
liver disease and, in Malawi, 101
schistosomiasis, hepatosplenic and, 102
Hepatitis B virus
antigen, surface
cerebrospinal fluid detection, 2025
in Taiwan, 1040
prevalence in various countries, 1039
sickle cell trait and, in Tanzania, 961
subtypes in India, 1547
transmission potential, by *Cimex* bedbugs, 1299
Herpes simplex
in Nigeria, malnourished children, 1543
susceptibility, increased in measles patients, 2286
type 2
in Costa Rica, women, 91
Thailand, cervical carcinoma and, 1237
Herpes viruses infections, cancer and, 1236
Herpetomonas samuelpessoai exoantigen against *Trypanosoma cruzi* in mice, 792
Histoplasmosis
acute disseminated, case, 2311
in eastern Caribbean, 2060, 2840
ulcerous enterocolitis in, case, (2061)
duboisii, laryngeal, (2312)
Hodgkin's disease, in
Japan, (2228)
South Africa, children, (2229)
Huntington's chorea
in
South Africa, 884
origins in Afrikaners, 885
social perspectives, 886
Tanzania, 2238
Hypertension, *see* Blood pressure
Hyperuricaemia, gout and, in
Madagascar, (49)
Western Samoa, 1248
Hypothyroidism, pellagra and, 2 cases, 948
Ileitis, regional, *see* Crohn's disease
Immunity, ELISA, cheap photometer for, 1730
Immunization
in
Bangladesh, acceptance in pregnancy, 2809
Botswana, 966
Burma, WHO expanded programme, 1970
Eastern Mediterranean, WHO expande programme, 251
Gambia, WHO expanded programme, (2774)
Indonesia, 293, 2513
Malaysia, WHO expanded programme, 1722
Nigeria, 294, 509
Rwanda, (2514)
Sri Lanka, 966
Zaire, programme evaluation, 295
review of, 292
schedules for, 1969
vaccination certificate requirements, book review 150
vaccines
diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis
freezing effects on, (704)
freeze-dried adsorbed vaccine efficacy, 200
seroconversion following, 1251
two-dose schedule, 61
meningococcal and tetanus, 2523
with measles, 2522, 2524
WHO expanded programme, 1502, 1722, 197 2512, (277
Immunology
medical, in the tropics, book review, 2450
tropical, book review, 1972
Infants, *see* Children, infant
Infectious diseases, *see* Diseases
Influenza, in
Mali, 2018
Nigeria, 2017
Singapore, 1542
world, review, (2568)
Influenza B, in Taiwan, monitoring technique, 256
Insecticides, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Iron deficiency, anaemia, *see* Nutrition
Isospora from cats in Brazil, São Paulo, 1364
Junin virus infections
coagulation in, (2051)
diagnosis, 1054
immunofluorescent test with BHK/21 cells, 205
experimental, in guineapigs, haemopoietic tissue (205
laboratory, subclinical, serological surveys, 2049
treatment, 1054
Kernicterus, in Singapore, 1245
Kinetoplastida, *see* Protozoa

Klebsiella **infections**
infant diarrhoea in Argentina, 1760
pneumoniae, bacteraemia from contaminated intravenous bottles, 1279
Kwashiorkor, *see* Malnutrition
Kyasanur Forest disease, human, antibody persistence in, 2040
Laboratories
health, manual of basic techniques, book review, 908
in Tunisia, services, (653)
infectious disease diagnosis portable kit, (2506)
safety, virus handling techniques, 1301
techniques
helminth ova and proglottids mounting medium, (1369)
microfilaria cryopreservation in skin snips, 2157
Lagos bat virus, *see* Rabies virus
Landry-Guillain-Barre-Strohl polyradiculoneuritis and Coxsackie A in Cuba, 1546
Lassa fever
clinical picture in, 1305
in Nigeria (Zaria, case), 113
treatment, convalescent plasma in, 113
Lassa fever virus complement-fixing antigen, storage temperature effect on, 758
Legionnaires' disease in South Africa, (1013), (1014), 1015
Leishmania
amastigotes, antigens and, identification, (2105)
bibliography, book review, 156
ecology, European Multicolloquium, 2868
Indian stocks, identity of, (1824), 2869
oxygen susceptibility and killing by macrophages, (2106), (2362)
promastigotes
antigenic relationships, 807
development, fructose in *Phebotomus* relevance to, 1674
viscerotropic
identification of, (1825)
taxonomy, biochemical and serological, 2100
chagasi, origins of, 405
donovani
amastigotes viability, correlation among assays, 1349
antigen quantitation, 806
culture, monophasic liquid medium for, (2363)
Iraqi strain immunochemical characteristics, 2099
morphology of colonies on blood agar, (1826)
signal-transferring system in, (1593)
surface membrane acid-phosphatase activity, 2870
mexicana
amastigotes purification in bulk, 2633
amazonensis growth in mouse macrophage line, 161
tropica
antigens identification and characterization, 1833
rodent susceptibility, 1594
major, strains
from jirds in U.S.S.R., 1105
virulence in gerbils in U.S.S.R., 160
Leishmaniasis, animal
bibliography, book review, 156
control, review, 1345
donovani, in jackal in U.S.S.R., Georgia, 1100
tropica, rodent susceptibility in Kuwait, 1594
Leishmaniasis, experimental
genetics, in mice, (1837)
infected macrophages expression of *Leishmania* antigen *in vitro,* 2871
transmission mechanism, by phlebotomine bite, 1838
treatment
moxipraquine activity and toxicity, 146
sodium antimony gluconate, 695
braziliensis, in
hamsters
corticosteroids effect on, 1836
immunization, *L. hertigi* vaccine, 1351
metastatic infection, 2101
monkeys, susceptibility and course of infection, 2102
rats, *Mystromys albicaudatus,* 810
chagasi in marmoset, *Callithrix jacchus jacchus,* (2103)
donovani, in
hamsters
complement increases in, (1592)
infectivity of promastigotes, (2361)
mice, drug trials, 407
enriettii, in guineapigs
histology of parasite elimination, (1104)
metastatic, resistance development and decay, 2104
infantum in mice, potential leishmanicides screening, 408
mexicana, in
hamsters
corticosteroids effect on, 1836
immunization, *L. hertigi* vaccine, 1351
mice
immunology and histopathology, 809
treatment, BCG and levamisole, 413
monkeys, susceptibility and course of infection, 2102
mexicana amazonensis in mice, potential leishmanicides screening, 408
tropica
in mice
immunity in cell-mediated suppression in susceptible line, (1832)
immunogenetic aspects of susceptibility, 1830
immunological regulation in high and low responder lines, 1831
resistance, genetic basis of, 1352
major, in mice
strain virulence, 1105
potential leishmanicides screening, 408
Leishmaniasis, human
aethiopica infection, treatment, rifampicin/isoniazid, 2632
antibody levels, IgA and IgG significance, 2874
bibliography, book review, 156
cervicouterine, clinical picture, 15 cases, 1840
chronic (lupoid), 18 cases, 587
control, review, 1345
dermal, diagnosis
Montenegro test, in Colombia, 1591
parasitological and immunological, 1827
diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test, 406
in French Guiana, 54
Iraq, 406
membrane pathobiology, 526
cutaneous
genetic and family factors in, 159

Leishmaniasis, human—*cont.*
cutaneous—*cont.*
immunodiagnosis, family study in Brazil, 159
in
Afghanistan, 410
Kuwait, 411
Mexico, 1723
Peru, resurgence after spraying, 1103
Senegal, 412
treatment
clinical and immunopathological aspects, (2873)
evaluation by indirect fluorescent antibody test, 1350
zoonotic
in U.S.S.R., Turkmen S.S.R., 1828, 1829
Rhombomys opimus in epidemiology, 1828, 1829
mucocutaneous
clinical picture and treatment in Brazil, 409
in
Bolivia, Yapacany settlement area, 1834
Brazil, Riberia valley, 1835
treatment
glucantime, apparent resistance, 808
nifurtimox trials, 2875
visceral (kala azar)
dermal leishmanoid in Iraqi child, 2872
diagnosis, ELISA, 1348
haematological abnormalities in Kenya, 586
immunological studies, 1102
in
Brazil, 157, 1099
India, 585, (804), 805, 1346, 1347
Iran, clinical and laboratory findings, 803
Malawi, case, (2360)
liver ultrastructural alterations in, 1101
serodiagnosis in Sudan, 158
Leprosy
immunology
antibody assay with ribonucleoprotein, 1274
antigen detection in *Nocardia caviae,* cross-reaction in *Myco. leprae,* (1275)
mononuclear cell series in, ultrastructure, (2542)
Leprosy, experimental
BCG immunization and cell-mediated responses to mycobacteria, 1994
lepromata embedding for electron microscopy, (1988)
Mycobacterium leprae infection
immunity induction, foot pad size as measure, (2272)
immunosuppression and leprosy spectrum, 2795
in
mice
clofazimine analogues activity in, 2271
immune responses in, 721, 1751
BCG-induced, 1750, 1995
organized cell culture in study, 324
rats, neonatal thymectomized, dapsone and rifampicin treatment, 1000
Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection in mice
BCG effects in, 1004, 1992, 2544
immune responses in, 1002, 1991
resistance, antigen-specific reactions non-correlation, (2543)
survival after intraperitoneal infection, 1003
susceptibility studies, 323
Leprosy, human
age of onset, in India, 1743
albino, case report, (1521)
blood
lymphocytes, suppression of responses to *Myco. leprae,* 321
peripheral monocyte function, 1271
serotonin levels in, (720)
serum
lysozyme in, 998
protein in, 549
book review, 65
classification, histo-clinical correlations, 316
calcaneus trabecula radiography, 546
control
current situation, 63
in
Gambia, 64
Guadeloupe, 542
India, health education and, 312
integration with tuberculosis control in India, 1264
diagnosis
diluted Dharmendra lepromin, 994
fluorescent antibody absorption (FLA-ABS) test, 322
lepromin test, sulphones effect on, 715
leucocyte migration inhibition test, 719
skin
antigenic analysis of lepromins, 1749
Mitsuda reaction histology and significance, 1748
slit smear choice in, (717)
disability incidence after chemotherapy, 66
DNCB epicutaneous sensitization, 1747
genetic factors in, 318
haptoglobin phenotypes in, 2794
history, 714
immunization, vaccine study, (1522)
immunology
anti-thymocyte and anti-β_2-microglobulin antibodies detection by ELISA, 718
HLA antigens in Ticuna Indians in Brazil, 550
lymphocyte proliferation suppression by *Myco. leprae,* 553
protective immunity correlates in Iranian families, (1270)
suppressor cell role, 320
T cell subset numerical changes, (1272)
T-lymphocyte population status in, 552
in
Africa, French-speaking, 1986
Brazil, 1985, 2787
Cuba, Santa Clara, 1984
India, 313, 993, 1265, 1518, 1744
infantile intra-uterine infection, 315
lepra reactions in, treatment
clofazimine, 2791
multi-drug, 2792
liver in, (547)
membrane pathobiology, 526
muscle changes in, (69)
nervous system in
collagen changes in, 1269
functional assessment, (2535)
histopathology, 317
neuritis, 1986
lymphocyte loss of *Myco. leprae* responsiveness, 2788

Leprosy, human—*cont.*
nervous system in—*cont.*
peripheral nerves, drug penetration to *Myco. leprae* in, 2541
ocular complications, 547
eye shields efficacy and acceptibility, 2534
in
India, 2533
Papua New Guinea, 1519
pregnancy and, low birthweight and slow growth, 1520
reactions in, 1986
rehabilitation, employer acceptance in Brazil, 989
renal involvement, (2263)
skin
adnexa and dissemination of bacilli, 996
lactate dehydrogenase zymograms in, (1987)
reactions in, 995
syphilis and, case in Ethiopia, (2532)
tetanus risks in, 1267
treatment
chemotherapy follow-up studies, (1524)
clofazimine
gastro-intestinal side effects, 2790
ileal abnormalities associated with, 554
rifampicin and, influence on DDS excretion, 1746
dapsone
adverse reactions, (2789)
blood pyruvate and lactate in, (314)
haemolysis in, 1523
neutrophil motility in, 2268
oral, urinary dapsone/creatinine ratios after, 67
resistance
diagnosis and management, (2538)
in Mali, 1745
Upper Volta, 2539
self-medication
ELISA technique for monitoring, 2265
urinary dapsone/creatinine ratio monitoring, 2266
toxic psychosis after ingestion, 543
urinary excretion, influence of rifampicin and clofazimine, 1746
hospital risk factors, 1266
rifampicin
clofazimine and, influence on DDS excretion, 1746
neutrophil motility in, 2268
sulphones and sulphonamides, (2540)
traditional medicines in West Africa, 2264
tuberculosis and, granulomatous response to lepromin and BCG, 544

Leprosy, human, lepromatous
antibodies, Lep, in sera of tuberculosis cases, 2259
diagnosis, slit-skin smears, site selection, 2531
erythema nodosum leprosum
treatment, clofazimine and dapsone, 716
variant forms histology in Papua New Guinea, (2536)
HLA-linked factor and susceptibility, 551
lepra reaction treatment, thalidomide, 991
neuritis treatment, thalidomide, 992
orchitis as first presentation, 68
phagocytosis in, (70), (1273)
plantar ulcers in, arteriography of, (545)
renal involvement, 2261, 2262
spleen
histopathology in, 1268

Leprosy, human, lepromatous—*cont.*
spleen—*cont.*
T-cell depletion in, 997
steroid dependence in, treatment, thalidomide, 992
treatment
dapsone
neutrophil and lymphocyte functions in, (2269)
secondary resistance prevalence in India, 2267
multiple regimens, 2537, 2793
rifampicin single 1500 mg dose, 990
transfer factor, 319

Leptospirosis
animal
diagnosis, leptospirin intradermal test, 1019
dog infections
serological study in Argentina, 90
in Brazil, São Paulo, 2812, 2813
in
Ecuador, 1289
Peru, 2814
human
ascending neuropathy in, in Jamaica, 89
diagnosis, leptospirin intradermal test, 1019
in
Brazil, 1287, 2811
Caribbean, (2567)
Ecuador, 1288
Jamaica, 741
Peru, 2814

Liver diseases, *see also specific diseases*
cirrhosis, hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatitis B and, in Hong Kong, 561
in United Arab Emirates, (2771)

Lizards, Gila monster biology, venom and bite, (2194)

Loboa loboi **infection** in Mexico, 1723

Lung
diseases, bacteria of aspirates in Nigerian malnourished children, 1732
function, in
Indian hemp workers, immunotherapy trials, 649
Nigerians, 648
South African miners and factory workers, 2731

Lupus erythematosus, systemic, in Malaysia, 288

Lyell's syndrome in Senegal, 2769

Lymphadenopathy, persistent peripheral, in Nigeria, 539

Lymphomas, *see* Cancer, lymphomas

Madurella mycetoma in Mexico, case, 1723

Malabsorption
strongyloidiasis and, 1398
tropical
bacterial colonization of intestine in, 723
breath hydrogen after oral xylose, (48)
glucose and glycine absorption in, (2765)
pathogenesis and nutritional significance, (1239)

Malaria
antimalarials
dabequine toxic effects, 2854
sinefungin inhibitory effect, 380
in French Guiana, 54
resistance, biochemistry of, (1326)
treatment, recent developments, 695

Malaria, experimental
book review, 1315
immunization, vaccines research, 1330
in mice
immunosuppression
chloroquine, quinine and primaquine effects, 2070
non-specific, two types of, 1333
in rodents, lipoproteins metabolism in, (1799)
berghei
erythrocyte surface modifications induced by parasite, (2082)
in
Anopheles gambiae, genetics of susceptibility, 137
mice
cerebral and tissue lesions in, 1082
diagnosis, antigen detection by solid-phase radioimmunoassay, 785
erythrocytes
clearance and sequestration complement-mediated, 1332
glycolytic enzymes, (2618)
immune complexes in, 1082
immunization
athymic vaccination failure, 788
monoclonal antibody from hybridoma, 138
protection of offspring, 2337
sporozoite-induced
cryopreserved irradiated, 1331
passive resistance transfer in infants, 2336
immunodepression in, 787
in pregnancy, 1083
spleen role in, 1578, 2335
surface proteins and glycoproteins characterization, (425)
treatment
chlorophenoxyalkoxy-substituted diaminodihydrotriazines, 1604
chloroquine diphosphate optical isomers, 383
clociguanil
mode of action, 384
resistance development, 384
cycloguanil resistance development, 384
primaquine liposomes, 382
rats
cold isohaemagglutinins in, 385
complement role in plasmodial invasion, 2340
immunization, irradiated sporozoites, 139
lymphocyte stimulation by soluble antigen, 1086
treatment, chloroquine and quinine combined, (786)
chabaudi
chloroquine effects on host membranes, (2620)
in
mice
hypersensitivity and host resistance non-correlation, 1334
immune responses in, 386
ornithine decarboxylase activity inhibition by antimalarials, (2619)
splenic adherent cells suppressive activity, 2855

Malaria, experimental—*cont.*
chabaudi adami in mice, B-cell-deficient immunity in, 208
cynomolgi
in monkeys, treatment
folic acid antagonist combinations, (783)
primaquine with quinine or chloroquine 261
cynomolgi bastianellii
in monkeys, relapses in, latent stages of parasit in, 2616, 261
zoonosis resembling in *Macaca umbrosus* i Greater Nicobar Is., 261
falciparum
blood in, red cell age and susceptibility t invasion, 13
in monkeys
immunization, synthetic adjuvant in, 2327
squirrel monkeys, 2613
sinefungin inhibitory effect, 380
gallinaceum in mosquitoes, infectivity reductio by monoclonal antibodies, 285
knowlesi
colchicine inhibitory effect, 381
in monkeys
immune status after chloroquine therapy (2339
pathogenesis, plasma kinins and kininas levels in, 207
lophurae in duckling, erythrocyte nucleotid changes in, 14
vinckei petteri in mice, macrophage-derive mediators in, 285
yoelii, in
mice
liver role in immunity, 789
surface proteins and glycoprotein characterization, (425)
rats, schizont-hepatic cell relationships, (387)

Malaria, human
biology, epidemiology and immunolog symposium, 107
blood in
ABO groups, 1325
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficienc and altitude, (2322)
haptoglobin polymorphism and infection, 232
book review, 1315
cerebral, treatment, heparin, 379
clinical picture, 40 maxims, 573
control
in
Hong Kong, eradication, 369
India, 574, 773, 1568
Nigeria, Garki project, 1070, 1071
long-term periodicity and, in Pakistan, 772
WHO programmes review, (572)
diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay 77
epidemiology and control, *Plasmodium* sp relationships, 107
in
Australia, (1067), 2320, 2850
Brazil, 291, 770
French Guiana, control campaign, 2605
India, 1568
Mali, south, 1317
Nigeria, Garki project, 1070
Pakistan, Peshawar, 2851

Malaria, human—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Papua New Guinea, 1323, 1566
Singapore, 771
Vietnam, civilian defence group, 1316
U.S.A., 2849
world situation, (572), 2846, (2847)
infantile infection, stochastic approach to estimation, 2068
membrane pathobiology, 526
periodic paralysis in, 1795
peripheral blood mononuclear cells and sera responsiveness, 2853
pregnancy and, (1061)
primary, serological response in Ghanaian infants, 774
prophylaxis
antimalarials, recommendations for, 1072
chloroquine, retinopathy associated with, 130, 131
mefloquine in Thailand, trials, 1073
vaccines against parasites, book review, 122
thyroid insufficiency and amenorrhoea in, (1324)
treatment
chemotherapy
book review, 641
problems and prospects, (1310)
chloroquine
ocular toxicity and retinopathy in Ghana, 1321
skin changes and ocular toxicity, 1320
primaquine, psychosis in (case), 378
typhoid and, concomitant infections, (1277)
Malaria, human, *falciparum*
anaemia in
IgG sensitization associated with, 1078
in children in Gambia, 129
antigens and antibodies in, 133, 777
immunoelectrophoretic study, 776
blood
serum cholesterol activity in, 2069
transfusion-induced
in high-risk patients, 371
parasite morphology and cytotoxic therapy, 2067
cerebral, cryoglobulins, immune complexes and complement activation in, 2323
diagnosis
serotyping with S-antigens, 133
solid-phase radioimmunoassay for malaria antigens, 777
epidemiology in Nigeria, ELISA responses, 370
immunology
antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in, 1796
anti-lymphocytotoxic antibodies in, 132
in
Indonesia, Irian Jaya, 1066
Saudi Arabia, 1069
world situation, 2848
pregnancy and, 2324
placenta microscopy, 2325
prophylaxis
chloroquine and sulphonamide-pyrimethamine resistance in Thailand, 1074
chlorproguanil and pyrimethamine compared, 127
renal insufficiency in, 1076
Malaria, human, *falciparum*—*cont.*
resistance, congenital, and genetic factors in Africa, (1327)
treatment
amodiaquine and primaquine in chloroquine resistance, 1322
antimalarials, *in vitro* comparative trials in Thailand, 134
clindamycin, 2606
chloroquine
in children, sensitivity in Nigeria, 375
pyrimethamine and, single dose, 2608
resistance to
amodiaquine and primaquine treatment, 1322
in
Brazil, 126
India, 372, 373, 374
Ivory Coast, 1318
Kenya, visitors, 1570
Nigeria, suspected, 376
Papua New Guinea, 2610
South-west Pacific, 2609
primaquine
gametocyte development in, in Thailand, 377
single-dose in Thailand, 1569
pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine resistance, in
Papua New Guinea, 1075
Thailand, 2607
quinine resistance in Thailand, 128
regional differences in response, 125
Malaria, human, *malariae* in Grenada, 1068
Malaria, human, *vivax*
immunology, anti-lymphocytotoxic antibodies in, 132
in Saudi Arabia, 1069
Malnutrition, *see also* Disasters, Food, Nutrition
amino-acids determination in, (1711)
atlas, book review, 2220
blindness and, in Indonesia, book review, 270
brain growth and intellect in, 1222
in children and infants
anaemia in, in Gilbert Is., 2486
corneal xerophthalmia in, in Indonesia, 2487
in
Bangladesh, assessment methods, 514
Brazil, São Paulo homeless, 942
Costa Rica, (1219)
Guatemala, (1219)
Papua New Guinea, weight for age surveillance, 943
St. Lucia, follow-up studies, 941
Somalia, refugee camps, 673
Zambia, (672)
infections and
ascariasis in Kenya, 866
tuberculin sensitivity depression, 1983
in pregnancy and lactation, (1218)
kwashiorkor
aetiology, protein deficiency in, 1220
in Nigeria, dietary, socio-economic and other factors, (1710)
skin breakdown in, zinc effect on, (518)
treatment
conceptual approach, 949
lactose effect on diarrhoea, 517
nhopi peanut and pumpkin pudding in Zimbabwe, 1221

Malnutrition—*cont.*
marasmus in Nigeria, (1710)
mental development and psychosocial stimulation, 269
nutritional risk factors in Zambia, 939
oral manifestations, vitamin effects, (2219)
pellagra, hypothyroidism and, 2 cases, 948
protein energy
anaemia in, in India, 2234
in Jamaica, 1220
plasma thyroxine binding prealbumin as index, 268
ratio applicability, (27)
serum transferrin, ceruloplasmin and, haemopexin levels in, 31
Marasmus, *see* Malnutrition
Marine animals
jellyfish, *Chironex fleckeri* envenomation, case report, 8
snails, *Corus geographus,* peptide toxin from, 2193
Marshall syndrome (ectodermal dysplasia), congenital syphilis resemblance in Nigeria, 1975
Maternity
age, parity and birth weight in Pakistan, 22
amenorrhoea, prolactin levels in Zaire, 2215
and child health
behavioural effects of early contact, 2481
in
Colombia, food supplementation, 665
East Africa, 25
Kenya, (39), 1921
Nepal, 2210
Nigeria, Calabar family planning project, (2205)
Sierra Leone, (23)
Upper Volta, fertility and, 2475
Vietnamese attitudes and practices in Australia, 2480
world survey, book review, 932
at-risk selection in Tanzania, 1468
breast feeding in
Brazil, São Paulo, (1209)
Papua New Guinea, 1210
Thailand, (937)
eclampsia, infection in genesis, 658
hydramnios in Kenya, 659
labour, traditional practices in Bangladesh, 2206
lactation
benefits and taboos in Nigeria, 1703
in
Burma, 2214
Gambia, parity and, (661)
Ivory Coast, 1935
Kenya, Akamba, 2216
Nigeria, diet and nutrition, 938
Zaire, 2215
malnutrition in, (1218)
milk fats in Africans, (1704)
mortality, *see* Vital statistics
obstetrics and gynaecology in East Africa, (929)
pregnancy
abortion, induced, in Thailand, health effects, (1698)
anaemia in Nigeria, 1929
health education in Brazil, 928
malnutrition in, (1218)
ruptured tubal, in Nigeria, 21
Maternity—*cont.*
pregnancy—*cont.*
tetanus immunization acceptance, in Bangladesh, 2809
umbilical endometriosis in (case), 1699
urinary tract infections in Nigeria, 2555
puerperal infection in
Cameroun, 1928
Papua New Guinea, 1255
services
in Zimbabwe, 506
midwives training in India, Tamil Nadu, (926)
traditional birth attendants in
India, Rajasthan, (2470)
Nigeria, Bendel, (2742)
Measles
herpes simplex increased susceptibility in, 2286
immunization
in
Guatemala, 93
Nigeria, 1780, 2819
Zaire, 2818, 2287
Zambia, cost-benefit, 743
intradermal jet injector trial in Zaire, 345
in
India, 1022, 2019
Mexico, (344), 1723
Nigeria, 1023, 2289
Sudan, 2288
malnourishment in immune relationships, 558
polymorphonuclear leucocyte function in, 95
respiratory tract complications, emphysema in, 94
serological indices in, 2020
Medical research
in India, (1227)
Pakistan, (1228)
institutes in
Australia, Queensland, (2494)
Pasteur, overseas, (2773)
South African Institute, (38)
Medicine
clinical, diagnosis in, book review, 696
geographical, *see* Geography, medical
in East Africa, obstetrics and gynaecology, (929)
self-medication in a developing country, 16
social bibliography, (1917)
traditional
cancer chemotherapy and, (1492)
home remedies, Mexican American, (1692)
in
Africa, (1464)
India, 1202, 1923
Malaysia, 252, 655, 1463
Mozambique, primary health care and, 17
Nigeria, Yoruba, (1696)
Sri Lanka, 1201
Zaire, book review, 15
Western medicine relationships, 1462
tropical
book review, 642
for nurses, book review, 906
French contributions, 915
health and, in Africa, book review, 905
lecture notes, book review, 2718
travellers' guide, book review, 2953
Melioidosis in Australia, Northern territory, 2562
Meningitis
bacterial
Bacillus anthracis in, in India, 2564

Meningitis—*cont.*
bacterial—*cont.*
cerebrospinal
in Mali, review, 1259
vaccination in Africa, (302)
Flavobacterium meningosepticum in infants, 60
Haemophilus influenzae type B antibiotic resistance in Thailand, 710
in
Iran, children, (1508)
Papua New Guinea, 1258
meningococcal
endotoxin in, 977
immunization
antibody response duration in Nigeria, 976
vaccines
bivalent (A + C) trial, 303
in Rwanda, 975
meningococcal, measles and tetanus, 2522
chloroquine enhancement, 2524
meningococcal and tetanus, 2523
in
Africa, 707, (2521)
Cuba, 2254
Kenya, trends, 1978
Pasteurella multocida in Nigeria, case, 2013
pneumococcal
diagnosis, counter current immunoelectrophoresis, 1977
penicillin resistant in Kenya, (2256)
purulent
diagnosis, reversed passive agglutination and counterimmunoelectrophoresis compared, 2253
enterobacteria in Colombia, 2255
immunization, 709
in Africa, 707
Colombia, 2255
treatment, African aspects, 708
tuberculous, diagnosis, radioactive bromide partition test, (987)
cryptococcal, in Papua New Guinea, 1056
eosinophilic, due to angiostrongyliasis, 2918
in Brazil, 706
Mali, 1259
Nigeria, 1260
Meningoencephalitis in Cuba, 2254
Midwifery, book review, 254
Microbiology, transport of specimens, 57
Migration
endemic disease and, in Brazil, 291
health problems, 1691
Monkeypox, antisera sequential specificity, 343
Mononucleosis, infectious, in Brazil, 1020
Multiple sclerosis histocompatibility (HLA) antigen in Zimbabweans, 1249
Murray Valley encephalitis, *see* Encephalitis, arboviruses
Mycobacterial infections, *see also* Leprosy, Tuberculosis
atypical, (304)
in Iran, 1511
cell-mediated responses effects on BCG protective efficacy, 1994
skin sensitivity in India, Bangalore, 983
Mycobacterium
identification, smear examination of culture, 2545
killed, immunogenicity of, 1753
Mycobacterium—*cont.*
africanum, isolation from monkeys, (722)
avium—Myco. intracellulare complex concomitant growth with *Myco. tuberculosis*, 1514
leprae
antigens, lipid fraction, species-specific, 1990
counting, staining procedures compared, 1989
dapsone permeability, (2270)
detection, fluorescence microscopy evaluation, 2260
identification by wall-bound mycolic acids, 999
immunogenicity, purification effect on, 71
lipid constituents from armadillo infection, (1752)
lymphocyte proliferation suppression by, 553
o-diphenoloxidase absence in mycobacteria from wild armadillos, 1525
viability after multiplication in mice, (1001)
lepraemurium
energy-coupling mechanisms in, (1993)
growth
cell-free liquid medium, (1526)
drug sensitivity in monolayer and agar suspension, 1005
metabolism and, (1276)
tuberculosis
counting, staining procedures compared, 1989
culture
contamination
mathematical model for, 1742
Myco. avium-intracellulare strains, 1514
laboratory study of isolated positives, 538
inhibition by 6-cyclo-octylamino-5, 8-quinolinequinone, 1740
survival in transport media, 1741
variant in India and BCG failure, 1261
ulcerans, ulceration
histopathology, 1527
treatment, clofazimine, ileal abnormalities in, 554
vaccae, antigenic evaluation in relation to *Myco. leprae*, 2273
w., biochemical analysis, (2796)
Mycoplasmal infections
in
Chile (prostitutes), 699
Nigeria, vaginal, 2588
pneumonia in previously healthy children, 2055
Ureaplasma urealyticum and non-gonococcal urethritis, (2056)
in Singapore, 2834
Mycoses, *see* Fungal diseases
Myiasis, due to
Boettcherisca peregrina, case, (2442)
Cordylobia anthropophaga in Nigeria, 2443
Naegleria
cysts, electron microscopy of, (1359)
growth, inoculum size and pH influence on, (591)
fowleri
alternative complement pathway activation, 2636
cysts, long-term survival with virulence retention, (822)
growth, media for, 168
Naegleria fowleri **infections**
human
epidemiology and clinical picture, 2878
in Mexico, case, 1723

Naegleria fowleri **infections**—*cont.*
in mice, immunization, live culture, lysate and supernatant compared, 167
Neisseria
gonorrhoeae antibiotic sensitivity in
Chile, 2778
Hong Kong, (1506)
Thailand, 56
meningitidis
cell wall
antigen detection by ELISA, 58
antigenic systems, 1509
protein *P* and antibody evaluation by radioimmunoassay, (59)
Neisseria **infections**
gonorrhoeae, see Venereal diseases
meningitidis, see Meningitis
Neuropathies, peripheral, WHO report, 1686
Newcastle disease virus, antibody detection methods in sera, 1025
Norwalk virus, antibody prevalence in various countries, 346
Nursing, *see also* Community health services
tropical medicine for, book review, 906
Nutrition, *see also* Malnutrition
anaemia
in India, (1475)
iron deficiency, in India, in children, 2233
crisis [review], (1702)
diets, *see below*
disorders, atlas, book review, 2220
education in South Africa, rehabilitation unit, 1473
family health and, Commonwealth Health Ministers' Meeting, 2733
in
East Africa, community health workers, book review, 1214
Haiti, 668
Lesotho, planning, 1215
Nigeria, obstacles, (664)
Papua New Guinea, policy, 662
Zaire, nutrition centre programme, 510
maternal, fertility interaction in India, (1934)
ophthalmology, book review, (1478)
programmes, urban, design, book review, 1472
status
assessment
anthropometric studies in children, *see* Children
Gomez classification, cut-off points for, 1216
in
El Salvador, 1217
Papua New Guinea, weight for age surveys, 943
in
Ghana, farmers and traders, 1707
India, oral contraceptives users, 946
Mali, vitamin A status, 947
Nigeria, Ilorin student survey, (945)
Senegal, diet and vitamin A, 947
Thailand, Nam Pong project, 2485
Upper Volta, 947, 1474, (1708)
of children in
Bangladesh, socio-economic factors, 1224
Brazil, homeless, 942
Nigeria, 268
St. Vincent, 1944
Sarawak, Iban, 1706
Nutrition—*cont.*
status—*cont.*
of children in—*cont.*
Saudi Arabia, E. Province, 1945
Togo, 1946
Trinidad and Tobago, 29
Western Samoa, 28
of women in Indonesia, E. Java, (670)
surveys, computers in, 1705
Nutrition, diets
coronary heart disease and, in Puerto Rico, 951
health programme building, 12
in
Bangladesh, sex bias in children, 1943
India, women's serum cholesterol, (513)
Jamaica, 1220
Kenya, infants and children, 1213
Malaysia, plantations, 663
Nigeria, lactating mothers, 938
Peru, poor families in Lima, 1471
Philippines, socio-economic factors, 1223
Zaire, Kinshasa, 1942
supplements in
Chile, health programme, (2747)
Colombia, pregnant women, 665
Guatemala, cognitive development and, 2748
Thailand, 2484
Zimbabwe, nhopi in kwashiorkor, 1221
Nutrition, infant feeding
bottle feeding in Cameroun, Douala, 666
breast feeding, *see also* Maternity
anti-infection properties, 262
current practice, in
Brazil, São Paulo, (1209)
Egypt, factors in duration, 1937
India, adequacy for growth, 1470
Nigeria, 1938
Zaire, 2215
health personnel attitudes in Philippines, Manila, 2212
intake and diarrhoea onset, 2743
maternal attitudes in, in Thailand, (937)
policy and programme, (2211)
dietary fibre in, 266
in
Australia, aborigines, 667
Bangladesh, Meheran, 1936
Gilbert Is., malnutrition and, 2486
India, (261), 2213
Papua New Guinea, 1210
St. Vincent, (2746)
supplements
take-home method evaluation, 263
urinary urea/creatinine ratio in Guatemala, 2217
weaning foods contamination in West Africa, 1939
winged beans as protein source, (1941)
Nutrition, vitamins
A deficiency
blindness in children in Indonesia, book review, 270
in Philippines, 671, 1709
xerophthalmia in India, 35
A status
in
Tunisia, households, 515
West African populations, 947
world supply and distribution, 515

Occupational medicine
agriculture, in developing countries, 1198
health workers in developing countries, book review, 1688
in
Hawaii, shipyard workers, 647
India, hemp workers, 649
tobacco workers, 9
Nigeria, lung function, 648
road construction workers, 911
South Africa, mines, 2755
Sri Lanka, respiratory disease in tea workers, 10
training and practice in developing countries, 1915
O'nyong-nyong virus in *Anopheles funestus* in Kenya, 2302
Ophthalmology, *see* Eye conditions
Opossums, *Didelphis marsupialis,* life cycle in Venezuela, 580
Oropouche virus infections in Brazil, Para, 2053
Orungo virus infections in Gambia, 1552
Osteomyelitis, chronic pyogenic, in Nigeria, socio-economic study, (2770)
Otitis media in Saudi Arabia, 533
Otomycosis prevalence and treatment in Burma, 118
Paediatrics, *see* Children
Panencephalitis, subacute sclerosing, in
Pakistan, 1292
South Africa, 1024
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis, in vitro phagocytosis estimation method, (766)
Paracoccidioidomycosis
central nervous system involvement, (1059)
immune response, IgE antibodies in, 765
keloid
diagnosis and surgical treatment, 1789
in Guyana, case, 2839
oesophageal, (1058)
pulmonary
clinical picture, 2838
in child, 2310
radiological aspects, (119)
total complement, C_3 and C_7, (2590)
Parasites
host-parasite interactions, symposium, (767)
human pathogens, book review, 570
intestinal malabsorption and, 124
Parasitic diseases, *see also* specific diseases and HELMINTHIASES index
animal
immunization, book review, 122
in Egypt, *Rattus norvegicus* as reservoir, 1312
experimental, antimonials haem-degrading action, 2318
host nutrition in, 2599
human
book review, 123
diagnosis, serological, workshop on, 2597
diarrhoea and, 1062
duodenitis and, 2317
eosinophil role in defence and injury, (368)
epidemiology, prophylaxis and, book review, 123
immunology, book review, 569
immunization, vaccines, book review, 122
immunodiagnosis, hybridoma antibodies in, (2319)
in
Bolivia, colonization and health, 1791
Indonesia, 1064, 2315
Parasitic diseases—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Nigeria, children, 2316, 2595
Somalia, serological survey, 2596
Sudan, 2030
Thailand, 2485, 2594
intestinal
control in Libya, Indian community, (768)
diagnosis, faecal examination value, 2066
in
Australia, 1063, 2591
Brazil, Amerindians of Amazonia, 1365
Chile, 2592
Ethiopia, (1367)
India, Bikaner slum-dwellers, 2593
Indonesia, 1065
Ivory Coast, children, 2881
malabsorption in, 124
treatment
mebendazole and pyrantel embonate, 1065
tinidazole
+ flubendazole, 2600
+ mebendazole + cambendazole, 2601
nutritional aspects, 2599
treatment, chemotherapy, immunodepression in, 121
in Japan, night soil disposal plant indices, 426
vectors, resistance in, 1654
zoonotic
food-transmitted, (2065)
in vitro lymphocyte proliferative responsiveness, 2598
Parasitology
advances in, book review, 2063
European Multicolloquium, 2359, 2597, 2599, 2604
human, atlas of, book review, 2062
medical
book reviews, 366, 1564
development aid and, 2064
for laboratory technicians, book review, 2844
veterinary and, index-catalogue, (1141), (2602), (2603)
textbook, book review, 2843
Pasteur Institutes overseas, (2773)
Pasteurella ureae infection, fatal case, 1540
Pasteurellosis, bovine, distribution in Africa, (968)
Pertussis, *see* Whooping cough
Phaeomycotic cysts, clinico-pathology, 25 cases, 1310
Pharmaceuticals, *see* Therapeutic agents
Pharynx, *see* Throat
Phialophora from phaeomycotic cysts, 1310
Phycomycosis, subcutaneous, in South Africa (case), 568
Pigbel, *see* Gastroenteritis
Pityriasis rosea in Nigeria, 363
Piroplasmosis
bovine, distribution in Africa, (968)
prophylaxis, vaccines against parasites, book review, 122
experimental, *Babesia*
divergens in gerbils, characteristics of human strain, 2116
microti, in mice
immunity transfer using T-lymphocytes, 1113
thymus dependence in resistance, 1112

Piroplasmosis—*cont.*
experimental, *Babesia*—*cont.*
rodhaini, in mice
chlorophenoxyalkoxy-substituted diamino-dihydro-triazines activity, 1604
surface proteins and glycoproteins in characterization, (425)
human, *Babesia microti* infection, antibodies in, 2117
Plague
experimental, in
mice, immunization by killed vaccine from avirulent *Yersinia pestis,* 1537
rodents, pathology with different strains of *Yersinia pestis,* (1538)
human
diagnosis, solid-phase radioimmunoassay, 1284
in
Americas, 2565
Indonesia (Central Java), 340
Zimbabwe, 2566
zoonotic, in
Indonesia, 340
Iran, 1017
Zimbabwe, 2566
Plants, poisonous, *see* Toxicology
Plasmodium
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis susceptibility, 2326
drug resistance, genetics of, 780
epidemiological relationships in Nigeria, Garki, 1071
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in, 2072
latent stages of, 2617
sexual development in mosquito vectors, 1575
berghei
antigen, protective, as differentiation antigen, (2338)
culture, isolation of infected erythrocytes, 1085
DNA kinetic complexity and relativity, 140
exo-erythrocytic development in rat hepatocytes, (1800)
parasitised erythrocytes selection and isolation, 1577
sporozoites
intracellular fate and macrophage invasion, 1084
monoclonal antibody from hybridoma, 138
sulphanilamide resistance in, strain selection, 1576
chabaudi, chloroquine effects on, (2620)
cynomolgi bastianelli exoerythrocytic stage, 48 hour, (2081)
latent stages in malarial relapses, 2616
falciparum
antigens
and antibodies, solid phase radioimmunoassay, 2612
characterization
by monoclonal antibodies, 2073
from erythrocytic stages reacting with immune sera, 2328
schizont and merozoite stage-specific, 136
chloroquine-sensitivity
48 hour test, 2611
in vitro, (1571)
culture
Anopheles freeborni infection, 779
antigens isolation, 2329
Plasmodium—*cont.*
falciparum—*cont.*
culture—*cont.*
cell infections, fluorescence-activated cell sorter for, 1328
complement deficiency in, 2340
inhibitory effects of immune monkey serum, (2077)
labelling of membrane glycoproteins, 778
physostigmine effect on, 2330
rabbit serum in, 2332
recombinant DNA use in vaccine development, 782
semi-automated continuous system, 2334
simplified technique, 2078
static thin layer and suspension, compared, 2333
suspension, automated device for, 2333
umbilical cord serum and medium modifications in, 2331
yeast elimination by 5-fluorocytosine, 575
drug susceptibility
in vitro determination, 781
measurement, field incubator for, 1572
enzymes of, geographical variation, 2071
gametocytogenesis
in natural infections, rate of, 2075
stimulation by lymphocytes and serum, 2074
infectivity to *Anopheles gambiae,* feeding technique effects, 1080
merozoite dispersal
erythrocyte invasion assay, 1797
inhibition by immune serum, 2076
morphology in patient under cytotoxic therapy, 2067
parasitised erythrocytes phagocytosis by peripheral monocytes, (1329)
sickle haemoglobin interaction, 1077
strains
isolation by Trager-Jensen method, comparative study, 1573
Papua New Guinea, culture and drug sensitivity, 2852
West African, infectivity to *Anopheles,* 1081
gallinaceum sporozoites cell surface, (1335)
knowlesi
antigens, double diffusion analysis of, 1798
culture, long-term semi-automated, 784
ribonucleases and deoxyribonucleases in, (2080)
lophurae intra-erythrocytic development, purine metabolism in, 141
vivax
Chesson strain in *Aotus* monkeys and anophelines, 576
exflagellation in human peripheral blood, 1574
Madagascar strain, (577)
yoelii culture, isolation of infected erythrocytes, 1085
Pneumococcal infections
immunization effects on child mortality in Papua New Guinea, (2251)
sickle cell anaemia and, in children, survival trends, (2252)
Pneumocystis carinii
antiserum preparation and antigenicity, 621
pneumonia, treatment, co-trimoxazole, 695
Pneumonia
mycoplasmal, in previously healthy children, 2055
pneumococcal, immunization effects in Papua New Guinea, (2251)

Pneumonia—*cont.*
primary Gram-negative, in Papua New Guinea, (978)
Poliomyelitis
control, smallpox eradication contrast, (2822)
epidemiology, clinical survey techniques for developing countries, 1029
immune response, humoral deficiency in North African children, 1032
immunization
developing countries strategy, 1031
in
Africa, 1781
Brazil, epidemiological aspects, 2570
Cameroun, epidemiological aspects, 2571
Gambia, efficacy, 2021
India, oral efficacy, 746
Mali, dosage and conversion rates, 2573
Nigeria, 1781
South Africa, oral efficacy, 747
vaccines, inactivated, international symposium, 2572
in
Bangladesh, paralysis survey, 2823
Ivory Coast, lameness surveys, 1030
Mexico, epidemiology, 1295
South Africa, eradication prosepects, 2290
paralytic
in children in Zaire, (1545)
injections and provocation, in Cameroun, 560
world review in, 1979, 1028
Polioviruses strains, Zhong III, vaccine trials, 745
Polyarthritis, epidemic, due to Ross River virus
in
American Samoa, 2828
Australia, South, aborigines, 2033
incubation time, 104
Popular medicine, *see* Medicine, traditional
Population
community health in developing countries, conference report, 650
demography in Brazil, north-eastern, 1920
fertility
determinants in Guatemala, 2473
in
Bangladesh, socio-economic status and, (504)
Cuba, (503)
Egypt, parental education, 2754
Singapore, decline, 1465
Taiwan, 2474
Thailand, 505
mother and child health and, in Upper Volta, 2475
nutrition and, in Indian women, (1934)
sociocultural factors in Nigeria, 1697
unwanted, in Asia and Latin America, 2472
in Angola, household studies, 1459
infertility
in
Cameroun, 1928
Gabon, 19
tubal surgery in Nigeria, 1206
male procreative superiority index and HbS rate in Ghana, 1246
Poverty, rural, seasonal aspects and implications, 32
Poxviruses differentiation, ELISA technique, 2817
Pregnancy *and related conditions, see* Maternity
Protozoa
counting method with Bisbenzimide, 1793
energy metabolism, alternate pathways, 2604
haemoflagellate, kinetoplastic DNA in, 1567
parasitic
classification, 1313
research and identification, book review, 1565
pathogenic in swimming pools in Mexico, 2845
plating and cloning method, 1314
pyrimidine biosynthesis, 1792
Protozoal diseases
intestinal
in Iraq, Mosul children, 1353
treatment, tinidazole + cambendazole + mebendazole, 1637
oral, in Central and South America, (55)
Q fever in India, (114), 115
Rabies
animal
bats, in India, (1307)
dogs, in Mexico, 1723
in Africa, (968)
human
clinical picture in South Africa, cases, 2587
diagnosis, psychiatric presentation in, 359
immunization
exposure risks, 1306
vaccines
cellular and humoral responses, 2054
potency testing methods, 2305
Semple, in Burma, 360
presentation as ascending myelitis, 2303
Rabies virus, Lagos bat virus isolation in South Africa, 2304
Relapsing fevers, louse-borne, in Sudan, 1018
Renal disease, haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in bacillary dysentery, in India, 2004
Respiratory diseases
asthma
allergic, due to mites, in Brunei, (683)
bronchial, in Chile, children, 2497
in Zimbabwe, Africans, (682)
in South Africa, miners and factory workers, 2731
infectious, in Americas, 2224
lower tract, in Polynesia, infants, 2496
Respiratory syncytial virus infections in India, Madras, 744
Reye's syndrome
in Nigeria, case, 1021
margosa (neem) oil and, 1720
Rheumatism
cardiac
control in developing countries, 681
developing countries problems, (521)
in
Egypt, 301
Ivory Coast, school children, 1230
Nigeria, 1231, 1232
Western Samoa, 43
rheumatic fever, streptococcal adherence to pharyngeal cells in, 2519
Rhinosporidiosis, post-operative recurrence, 1790
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi
antigens
classification
in Malaysian mammals, 763
plaque reduction assay for, (764)
soluble complement fixing, 566
ecology in Malaysia, (762)

Rickettsial diseases, *see also* Q fever; Rocky Mountain spotted fever; Typhus fever
bovine, distribution in Africa, (968)
diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 1557
zoonotic in Afghanistan, 245
Rift Valley fever
animal, in Egypt, 2584, 2831
book review, 2584
human
abortion and, in Egypt, 358
in
Egypt, 2584, 2585, 2831
Nigeria, 565
South Africa, 1051
Sudan, 1555
Zimbabwe, abattoir workers, 112
vectors
Culex pipiens in Egypt, 1556
in
Kenya, 1304
South Africa, 1052
Rocio virus infections in Brazil, vaccine trials, 753
Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Costa Rica (1st case), (116)
Ross River virus infections
see also Polyarthritis, epidemic
transmission, transplacental, in mice, 2579
Rotavirus infections, in
Bangladesh, 1778, 2022
Chile, children, 748
Gambia, children, 1035
Hawaii, negative results in neonates, 1034
Kuwait, children, 1777
New Hebrides, negative results in neonates, 1034
Venezuela, 1776
Rubella, in
Gambia, 1294
Hong Kong, Caucasians and Chinese, 96
Nigeria, immunity in children, 1026
Singapore, 1542
Somalia, serological survey, 2820
Saint Louis encephalitis, *see* Encephalitis
Salmonella
antigen detection by coagglutination in blood cultures, 2276
chloramphenicol resistant strains in Indonesia, 2548
drug resistance
in India, (1007)
plasmids in Brazil, 2001
faecal isolations, enrichment media for, 2798, 2799
in Argentina, isolations from diarrhoea cases, 1755
new serotypes from Africa and West Indies, 2277
amsterdam, isolation from rat in India, 2549
bruck n. sp., isolation from Nigeria, 2550
oranienburg phage-types isolated in Indonesia, 2551
paratyphi A, drug resistance in India, 1754
typhi
identification, coagglutination method, (332)
in
Brazil, antimicrobials sensitivity, 1530
India, drug resistance, 1754
Vi-phage types, 330
Malaysia, chloramphenicol resistance, 730
Thailand, chloramphenicol, ampicillin and cotrimoxazole sensitivity, 74
Salmonella—cont.
typhimurium
Blattella germanica vector potential, 1448
multiple drug resistance in India, 731
Schistosoma interaction, 75
wandsworth in infants, rectal thermometer cross-infection, 2552
weltevreden, serofermentative-phage types, 333
Salmonellosis
coagglutination of blood cultures for antigen detection, 2276
human, in
India, 728
Peru, 727
Zaire, neonates, 1008
zoonotic aspects, in India, 2553
wall lizards, 2800
Sanitation, *see also* Sewage
Culex pipiens mosquitoes and, (1451)
emergency camps in Guatemala, 2732
health benefits, threshold-saturation theory, 2721
low cost programme planning, 1450
septic tank and aqua-privy design, 2722
waste disposal in developing countries, (1449)
world health programme, book review, 2720
Scabies, in
Dominica, staphylococcal or streptococcal infections and, 2782
India, epidemiology and control, 1563, 2314
Malaysia, 2842
New Caledonia, children, 2313
Sclerosis, multiple, in Réunion, absence, 2236
Scorpions
venom
enzyme secretion inducement in rat pancreas, (1914)
neurotoxins and, immunology of, (2730)
toxicity to *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae, 1620
Buthus tamulus, toxoid immunology and biochemistry, 2729
Scrub typhus, *see* Typhus fever
Sewage
appropriate technology, book review, 11
coliphages in, in Pakistan, (1188)
disposal, diarrhoea and, in Colombia, 1189
effluent, microbiological surveying in Australia, 1910
enteroviruses in
marine bacterial inactivation in Hawaii, 494
Special article, pp. 185-230
Shigella
in Argentina, isolations from diarrhoea cases, 1755
serogroups, drug resistance within, 1757
Shigellosis
haemolytic-uraemic syndrome with renal failure in in India, 2004
Malaysia, serotype distribution, 2802
Marshall Is., *flexneri* 1b outbreak, 1756
treatment, ampicillin
high- and low-dosage trials, 76
single-dose, in Bangladesh, 2554
Sickle cell disease, *see* Anaemia
Sindbis virus infections, in
USSR, ticks, (2298)
Zimbabwe, (105)
Skin diseases, *see* Dermatitis, Dermatology
Slow transmissible diseases of the nervous system, book review, (1308)

Smallpox
eradication
application to health programmes in India, 2687
global, final report, WHO, 2815
poliomyelitis contrast, (2822)
in Africa, review, (342)
occupationally-acquired, in IgM-deficient worker, 2816
surveillance effectiveness in Bangladesh, 1290
Smoking, health and economic effects in Bangladesh, 1713
Snails, *see* Marine animals, *also* HELMINTHIASES index; Helminths, hosts, molluscs
Snakes
antivenoms
reactions and efficacy in Malaya, 1196
therapy and reactions, 1197
Australian, venom movement in monkeys, and antivenom response, (2725)
bites
haemorrhagic and myonecrotic effects, in Americas, (910)
in
Brazil, Goiás, 2190
Iran, species and, (909)
Liberia, rubber plantation, 2455
Nigeria, savanna, 2456
treatment
in Liberia, 248
trypsin injections failure, 2460
Indian, venom toxoids of, 2727, 2728
venomous, checklist, book review, 247
venoms
antivenoms and, research on, in Australia, 2459
enzyme immunoassay for identification, 645
erabutoxins and other neurotoxins structure and function, (646)
monovalent *Enhydrina schistosa* antivenom studies, 2461
Bitis arietans bite, treatment and outcome, (6)
Bothrops
asper, bacterial flora of mouth and venom, 2458
atrox venom lethality decrease with age, 2457
Crotalus durissus
durissus, bacterial flora of mouth and venom, 2458
terrificus
bite
afibrinogenaemia after, 2191
in Brazil, 2190
venom, antibody specificity to reconstituted crotoxin complex, 2724
Echis carinatus venom lethality decrease with age, 2457
Naja
haje, venom effect on embryo central nervous system, (7)
naja naja venom
biochemical characterization, (1457)
carbohydrate in toxic protein, 1913
peripheral versus central action of, (1458)
nigricollis
bites in northern Nigeria, 1195
venom lethality decrease with age, 2457
Lachesis muta, bacterial flora of mouth and venom, 2458
seasnakes, *Astrotia stokesii* envenomation, case, 2726
Snakes—*cont.*
Thelotornis capensis bite, clinical picture, 2192
Trimeresurus sp. bite, defibrination after, in Thailand, 1912
Vipera russelli bite, renal ultrastructure in cortical necrosis in, (1456)
Soldado virus isolation from ticks in West Africa, 1050
Spiders, *Atrax robustus*
bite, fatal case, clinical study, 2462
venom
antivenom to. preliminary report, 2465
effects in monkeys, 2463
inactivation by first-aid measures in monkeys, 2464
Spleen, splenectomy in the tropics, 1501
Splenomegaly, tropical syndrome in Angola, (2772)
Sporotrichosis in Japan, 364
Spotted fever, *see* Typhus fever, tick-borne
Sprue, tropical
dipeptide intestinal absorption in, (1241)
in travellers and expatriates, (1240)
Still's disease, *see* Arthritis
Staphylococcal infections
hospital wound infections in India, (2250)
scabies and, in Dominica, 2782
Staphylococcus aureus strains, antibiotics resistance in Nigeria, 1976
Streptococcal infections
group A, family study in Egypt, 301
group B, in newborn, 705
scabies and, in Dominica, 2782
agalactiae, vaginal carriage in Chile, 2780
Streptococcus
α-haemolytic, biochemical speciation in, 2520
Group A, pharyngeal cell adherence in rheumatic fever, 2519
Surgery, paediatrics, in the tropics, book review, 907
Swollen belly sickness in Papua New Guinea, 611
Syncytial virus infections, human, in Pacific islands, 1293
Tataquine virus in *Anopheles* in Gambia, 1553
Technology, appropriate
for health, book review, 11
sourcebook, book reviews, 492, 2719
Teeth, *see* Dental health
Tetanus
immunity in, antibody estimation methods compared, 2016
immunization, *see also* Immunization
toxoid
aluminium-adsorbed, neonatal protection in Bangladesh, 1285
antibody response in pregnancy in India, 2284
purified fluid or adsorbed in Burma, comparison, 2285
vaccine, concentrated calcium phosphate-adsorbed, in Mali, 1773
in Cuba, (1771), (1772)
neonatorum
in India (New Delhi), 740
treatment, intrathecal antitoxin, 1776
treatment
ambulatory, 2015
intrathecal antitoxin, 1286
in moderate and severe cases, 1774
Thalassaemia
in Saudi Arabia, children, 1719

Thalassaemia *cont.*
a-thalassaemia
in Jamaica, 50
HbS and, 690
β-thalassaemia
diagnosis, amniocentesis linkage analysis, 1242
erythrocyte and membrane abnormality in, 691
homozygous mild forms molecular basis, 2505
in India (Bengal), (51)
screening for, 1496
transfusion-induced malaria in, 371
β-thalassaemia HbE disease, pulmonary artery obstruction in, 1963
β-thalassaemia minor, developmental and intra-familial factors, 1243
δ-thalassaemia in Japan, (52)
Theileria
sexual cycle in, 593
parva
culture with backless tick explants, 1114
in *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus,* monitoring of, (1605)
Therapeutic agents
adverse reactions in developing countries, Nigerian problems, (1420)
antimonials haem-degrading action, 2318
dapsone
hypersensitivity, 'sulfone syndrome', 2161
optic atrophy and motor neuropathy induced by, 887
in developing countries, for children and newborn, 2430
6-nitro (amino)-4-dialkyl-aminoalkylaminoquinolines activity, (1794)
pharmaceuticals for developing countries, book review, 2510
pyrimidine biosynthesis, activity against, 1792
quinine, self-poisoning, child case, 1421
rational purchase and prescription, book review, 1909
Thogoto virus isolation from ticks in Iran, (1049)
Throat, Gram-negative microflora in Australians and Malaysians, 1733
Thyroid, antibodies in Iran, 959
Tick typhus, *see* Typhus fever
Tobacco, *see* Smoking
Torulopsis
vaginitis and, in Greece, 973
glabrata in female genital infections in Sudan, (2309)
Toxicology, *see also* Drug abuse
cantharidin poisoning, review, 1911
cow's urine poisoning in Nigeria, 1714
drugs
chemical poisoning and, in Kenya, 644
intoxication, in Nigeria, 1714
herbicides, paraquat survey of plantation workers in Malaysia, 2195
mercury poisoning in Nicaragua, 5
nitrates and nitrites in foods in Thailand, 643
pesticides
human tissue levels in India, 1452
stress in factory workers in India, (612)
plants, castor oil tree, hallucination and psychosis in South Africa, 1455
tropical, book review, 495
venoms, *see* Lizards, Marine animals, Scorpions, Snakes, Spiders
Toxoplasma gondii
antigens
characterization by gel diffusion, 825
use in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, (2640)
cysts and cystozoites separation in mouse brain tissue, 2641
drug resistant mutants, genetic recombination in, (1110)
growth, absence of host cell protein synthesis, (2879)
host-cell invasion, membrane properties, (1109)
human monocyte, macrophage and phagocyte effects on, (424)
immuno-electron microscopy, 1602
preservation by freezing, (1603)
sex determination and differentiation in, (2879)
suspensions, purified, preparation, 2642
tachyzoites, lectin in purification, (2115)
Toxoplasmosis
animal, in
Costa Rica, 1600
Japan, pigs, 1362
experimental
activator system for antibody, 592
diagnosis
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, (2640)
reverse enzyme immunoassay, (2639)
in mice
behavioural effects of infection, 171
immune responses to fractions of *T. gondii,* (2114)
immunization, attenuated vaccine, 1363
quantitative determination of parasites, leucocytes and ascitic fluid in, (2113)
human
clinical picture in Thailand, 3 fatal cases, 1361
diagnosis
direct agglutination test sensitivity enhancement, 423
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, immunoglobulin M antibodies, 1108
immunofluorescence test, 2372
immunoglobulin G and M polar staining of *T. gondii,* 1108
in
Brazil, 1360, 2372, 2638
Costa Rica, 1600
Iran, serological survey, 1599
Japan, 1362
Jordan, serological survey, 1107
Kuwait, (824)
Somalia, 422
pregnancy and, 823
in Saudi Arabia, 2637
retinochoroiditis in, cellular hypersensitivity and, 1601
in
Cuba, (1598)
Jordan, 170
Trachoma
in Brazil, migration and, 291
treatment, antibiotics, intermittent dosage trials, 2306
Travellers, *see also* Migration
health advice and vaccination, book review, 1503
Treponema pallidum virulent strain, surface characterization, (972)
Trichomonas vaginalis cultivation, media for, (2517)

Trichomoniasis
in Zimbabwe, 172
pregnancy and, in Zimbabwe, 703
prostatitis, treatment, ornidazole, (974)
review, 702
vaginitis, yeasts and, in Greece, 973
Tropical
medicine, *see* Medicine tropical
splenomegaly, *see* Splenomegaly
Trypanosoma
bat kinetoplast morphology, comparative, (2090)
biochemistry, morphology and environment, (403)
gene transcription, expression-linked copy of surface antigen, (2631)
kinetoplast
DNA, workshop on, (2359)
deoxyribonucleic acid, drugs effect on, (404)
phospholipases of pathogenic and non-pathogenic species, (1823)
suramin estimation in plasma and, 143
brucei
antigens
differentiation in metacyclic and first parasitaemia populations, 1588
variable surface, structure and characteristics 2095
variant specific, in solution, 1343
variation, gene duplication and transposition and, (2358)
attachment to rabbit peritoneal exudate cells, 1817
culture
pleomorphic stocks, variable antigens in, 1589
trypomastigotes transformation to procyclic forms, initiation of, 2357
diploidy and mating in, 797
DNA characterization, restriction endonuclease digestion, 153
dyskinetoplastic, culture of, (2097)
enzymes
bloodstream and culture, electrophoresis comparison, 400
catalysing glycolytic pathway, 2096
glycolytic, lytic methods effect on, *in vitro,* 402
isoenzyme characterization of ETat and AnTat serodemes, 1820
kinetoplast DNA and RNA, (1821)
metacyclic forms, fine structure, (798)
oxygen uptake, 2867
plasma membrane
glycosylation of glycoproteins, (155)
isolation and characterization, (154)
polysomes isolation and characterization, 1098
purine bases and nucleosides uptake, 796
suramin uptake effect on respiration and growth, (152)
trypomastigotes growth mechanisms, 584
variant surface glycoproteins, (583)
glycopeptides from, (1819)
brucei
glycolysis patterns *in vitro,* 401
strain ST1B 348C, human serum influence in mice, 582
gambiense
bleomycin effect on, 1586
in rodents, Zaire and Cameroun strains development and virulence, 1816
Trypanosoma—cont.
congolense
antigenic variation and surface glycoproteins, (1822)
leucocyte specific transformation *in vitro,* (799)
mouse-infective-tsetse-fly-derived forms culture method, 2094
purine bases and nucleosides uptake, 796
cruzi
antigens, surface
blood and culture forms, 1808
immune sera action on, 1809
cell surface
antigenic determinants loss after saline extraction, 396
lectins binding to, (2089)
culture, growth and isolation on solid medium, 1341
enzyme activity, temperature effects on, 794
epimastigotes
antigenic composition, 2350
nucleotide and vitamin requirements, 2351
trypomastigotes and, interaction with chicken macrophages, 793
ethidium bromide sensitivity, chromatin subunit organization in, (1813)
growth
independence from *Rhodnius prolixus* protein digestion, (2085)
kinetics correlation with zymodeme type, 2091
monophasic medium with aeration, 151
immunity to, 2063
kinetoplast morphology, comparative, (2090)
metabolism
deficient hydrogen peroxide utilization, 150
purine, (2626)
phagocytosis preceding cytolysis by polymorphonuclear leucocytes, 2347
ribosomal RNA, (1814)
strains
clone differentiation by restriction endonucleases, 1096
Mexican, evolution, (2859)
proteinase common to, (2625)
trypomastigotes
entry process to fibroblastic cells, surface membrane effects, 1810
enzyme treatment to activate alternative complement pathway, 2088
isolation by Metrizamide gradient, 2863
metacyclic, *in vitro* production, (2092)
tissue culture cell infections, 2862
dionisii in buffalo-lung cells, chemotherapeutic studies, 2343
equiperdum movement from the dermis, (802)
evansi, discovery, book review, 801
rangeli detection by salivation of *Rhodnius prolixus,* (144)
rhodesiense antitrypanosomal activity testing, 800
vivax
metacyclic, surface coat absence, 2352
oxygen uptake, 2867
surface coat, absence of host protection, (2093)
transmission by *Glossina morsitans* to animals, (2627)
Trypanosomatidae, *Blastocrithidia triatomae* excystment, (1336)

Trypanosomiasis
animal, experimental *and* human, *see below*
vaccines against parasites, book review, 122
Trypanosomiasis, animal
control, land use and, in Africa, 397
in
cattle, pathogenesis, symposium, 1342
opossum, *Didelphis marsupialis,* in Venezuela, 580, 2342
prophylaxis, vaccines against parasites, book review, 122
cruzi, in rodents in Mexico, 244
Trypanosomiasis, experimental
pathogenesis, symposium, 1342
subchronic, immune depression and, macroglobulinaemia in, (2630)
brucei, in
chickens, immunization, antigenic variation in, 1587
mice
antigen deposits after variable antigen immunization, 795
T lymphocyte proliferative response suppression in, 2866
treatment, ethidium bromide and melarsoprol, 1342
rats, prophylaxis and treatment, Ronidazole, 1097
rodents, tissue distribution of parasites, 2865
brucei, in mice, treatment, glutathione synthesis inhibition in, 2356
gambiense, in
mice, immunization, zeolite absorbed inactive vaccine, 2629
rodents
histopathology of, 2355
syringe-passage, 2628
congolense in rodents, tissue distribution of parasites, 2865
cruzi
antigen-antibody mobility and resistance, 149
blastogenesis suppression by *T. cruzi*-induced suppressor substance, (1812)
immunity, lymphoblast transformation as measure, 148
in dogs
pathogenesis, irradiated parasites effect on, 1095
pathology, (1339)
treatment, nifurtimox and betamethasone combined, 1340
in mice
antibody-dependent cytotoxicity of trypomastigotes, 2624
cyclophosphamide effects
and *Mycobacterium bovis,* in delayed hypersensitivity, 2346
ultrastructural study, (2345)
exoantigen from *Herpetomonas samuelpessoai* in protection, 792
haematological changes in, 1582
immune responses
cells to alloantigens, 2348
denervation and, 1807
in *cruzi* infection and *cruzi*-induced suppressor administration, (393)
suppressor-cell activation, 2861
immunization
histopathology and immune response, 2623
Trypanosomiasis, experimental—*cont.*
cruzi—*cont.*
in mice—*cont.*
immunization—*cont.*
mitomycin C-treated *T. cruzi* induction o immunosuppression only, 208
timing of antigen presentation in, 1090
immunosuppressive effect on *Hymenolepi diminuta* development, 36
lymphocyte responses and immunologica control in, 234
macrophages in defensive response, 1092
parasitaemia persistence after vaccination 58
susceptibility to strain Y, 791
in monkeys
experimental model, 2344
tissue-reacting immunoglobulins in, 1583
in rabbits, (394)
immune lymphocytes affinity to parasym pathetic ganglion cells, 181
in rats, B-cell-deficient, immunity developmen in, 208
macrophage membrane components in phago cytosis, 14
serum proteins alterations after infection witl different strains, 109
treatment, moxipraquine activity and toxicity 14
vertebrate cell infection, RNA synthesis after (395
dionisii, in vitro phagocytosis inhibition b pregnancy alpha-2-glycoprotein, 286
evansi in rats, prophylaxis and treatment, Roni dazole, 109
rhodesiense
immunology, glycoproteins, monoclonal anti body use, (1344
in mice, macrophages depletion and immuno suppression in, 209
in rats, glomerulonephritis correlation with immunoglobulin responses, 159
Trypanosomiasis, human
membrane pathobiology, 526
African (sleeping sickness)
chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis, (142)
diagnosis
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, mas trial, 39
miniature anion-exchange centrifugation comparative trial, 235
in
Ivory Coast, 1815
Upper Volta, absence of tsetse, 398
pathogenesis, symposium, 1342
pregnancy and, (1061)
brucei
serum trypanocidal activity, carbohydrat effect in, (1818
brucei gambiense
immune complexes in, 1584
polyclonal B cell activation and immuno globulin synthesis correlation, 158
in Zaire, familial infection in, 2354
American (Chagas's disease)
antibody levels, IgA and IgG significance, 2874
cancer and, 145
cardiopathy in Chile, 2341
chronic, (1580)
cardiography in, (390)

Trypanosomiasis, human—*cont.*
American (Chagas's disease)—*cont.*
clinical picture, tissue-reacting immunoglobulins in, 2622
congenital, pneumonitis in, 10 cases, 2621
control in Brazil, 790
diagnosis
complement-fixation test automated method, 392
ELISA demonstration of *T. cruzi* antigen, 2084
indirect haemagglutination test, 1338
xenodiagnosis, cutaneous allergic reactions in, 1581
ecology, 1337
epidemiology, historical review, (1579)
immune responses in, 2860
immunization, antibody responses suppression, 1091
in
Bolivia, 1802, 1803
Brazil, (388), 1088, 1801, 2858
Chile, 578, 2341
Colombia (Bogota blood donors), 579
French Guiana, 54
Mexico, 1087, 1804
Paraguay, vectors, (1806)
Venezuela, seroepidemiological tests, 1338
pregnancy and, (1061)
prophylaxis, 389
vaccines against parasites, book review, 122
sub-clinical, cardiovascular abnormalities in Chile, 1805
transfusion-induced, prevention by amphotericin B, 1089
transmission *per os* in Brazil, Amazon basin, 1801
treatment
benznidazole, 695
glucose, hormone responses and insulin hypoglycaemia in, (391)
Trypanozoon taxonomy, enzyme analysis in, 2063
Tsutsugamushi disease, *see* Typhus fever
Tuberculosis, *see also Mycobacterium tuberculosis*
antibody development, associated with lepromatous leprosy, 2259
control
in Cuba, (1738)
integration with leprosy control in India, 1264
cutaneous
disseminated, with gum lymphangitis and dactylitis, 309
in Senegal, 540
detection, bacilloscopy evaluation in Argentina, (1513)
epidemiology, screening tools for estimation of case rates, (1979)
gastrointestinal, 2529
gingival, 310
immunization, BCG
experimental, cell-mediated responses to mycobacteria, 1994
in
El Salvador, 982
India, 305, 537
lupus in, in India (2 cases), 713
nutritional influence on postvaccinal tuberculin sensitivity, 1983
Tuberculosis—*cont.*
immunization, BCG—*cont.*
protection failure and *Myco. tuberculosis* variants, 1261
vaccination policies, WHO report, 1262
in
Chile, epidemiological trends, 1510
Iran, children, 1511
Iraq, infertility in, 311
Mexico, epidemiology and control, 2257
Tanzania, conference report, 988
leishmanin skin test in, 62
lymphadenopathy, persistent peripheral, with, in Nigeria, 539
meningeal, chemotherapy, (307)
pericarditis, in Zaire, 1512
peritonitis in, 308
pulmonary
clinical picture in Papua New Guinea, (2258)
detection, mass radiography in Malaysia (armed forces), 536
immunological and clinical features in Indonesia, 986
in
Kenya, case-finding, 2526
Taiwan, aboriginal areas, 2785
pregnancy and, in Thailand, 2786
surveys, multi-purpose workers in, in India, 1739
treatment
isoniazid plus ethambutol, 1516
levamisole as adjuvant, 2528
regimens compared, (2527)
in East Africa, 1982
Hong Kong, 1981
short-term
difficult cases, (985)
in Hong Kong, 541
retroperitoneal haemangiopericytoma, (2530)
treatment
in children, (1980)
isoniazid resistance, decision analysis in treatment, 984
regimens evaluation, 306, (1263)
rural management in South Africa, 711, 1517
thiacetazone, cutaneous reactions to, 712
tuberculin sensitivity
dermal response and serum protein response, 1515
dual testing in Panama, 535
effects of oxamniquine in schistosomiasis *mansoni,* 2127
non-specific epidemiological significance, 534
Typhoid, *see* Enteric fevers
Typhus fever
louse-borne (epidemic)
clinico-pathology in cynomolgus monkeys, 1309
world review, 1979, 2307
mite-borne (tsutsugamushi disease, scrub typhus)
animal
ecology of vectors, 1786
in India, 761
Malaysia, (762)
experimental, macrophages in resistance, (1788)
human, prophylaxis, doxycycline, 1055
tick-borne (spotted fever, tick typhus)
human and animal, in India, 1558
Ureaplasma urealyticum infections *see,* Mycoplasmal infections

Urino-vaginal fistulae in Nigeria, 1930
Vaginal infections
Actinomyces and amoebae associated with IUD, 2837
in Sudan, (2309)
Varicella, vaccination role in spread and prevention, 1779
Variola virus, antisera sequential specificity, 343
Venereal diseases
anogenital lesions in Papua New Guinea, women, 970
chancroid, doxycycline and co-trimoxazole compared, in Swaziland, 2779
gonorrhoea
asymptomatic, in Tanzanian women, 1505
in
Congo, 299
Madagascar, antibiotic sensitivity, (530)
Singapore, 2515
South Africa, women, (1252)
treatment, gentamicin against penicillinase-producing gonococci, 1253
vulvovaginitis in children, tropical, 300
granuloma inguinale
in French Guiana, (2516)
treatment, co-trimoxazole, 701
in
Africa, tropical, 1504
Brazil, agricultural students, 528
Chile, prostitutes, 699
India, army personnel, 1973
Indonesia, (298)
Kenya, 529
Papua New Guinea, 297
sex education needs in India, 1254
syphilis
congenital, Marshall syndrome resemblance, in Nigeria, 1975
in
Brazil, 571
Swaziland, 1974
malignans praecox, case report and review, 532
neurosyphilis in Zimbabwe, 531
urethritis in Swaziland, 700
Venoms, *see* Fish; Lizards; Marine animals; Scorpions; Snakes; Spiders; Toxicology
Vibrio
diarrhoeas, review and research needs, 82
group F enterotoxicity, (735)
pathogenesis and, (2559)
halophilic, from human tissue in Australia, (737)
identification, phenol-induced flagellar agglutination test, (736)
non-agglutinable, in frogs in India, 2800
non-cholera, in outbreak in Jordan, 1011
toxin inhibition of cell-mediated cytotoxicity and interferon influence, (1535)
alginolyticus, marine infections due to, in Canada, 1765
cholerae
antibiotic resistance in Tanzania, 1533
El Tor, resistance to antimicrobials in Tanzania, 1281
in India, Tamil Nadu, 1280
multiply antibiotic-resistant strain in Bangladesh, 2279
occurrence and survival in environment, (special article), pp. 865-80
Vibrio—cont.
cholerae—cont.
phenotypic characterization of isolates in Australia, 2281
strains characterization in Raipur, India, 733
survival in sea-water, 1764
toxin
antigenic determinants, passive immune haemolysis in, 2011
mode of action, (1282)
virulence, bacterial adherence in, 2805
parahaemolyticus
E. coli and, dysentery due to, (78)
in
Brazil (coastal waters), (85)
Guadeloupe, marine occurrence, 1766
India, 86, 1012, (1767), (2806)
Sri Lanka, Colombo, (2282)
pathogenicity for *Biomphalaria glabratus*, 194
strains, O- and K-antigens of, 557
Viral diseases
in
French Guiana, 54
Singapore, 1542
respiratory, book review, 92
Viruses
insect-borne animal, climate and other factors in spread, 103
tick, in Afghanistan, 245
Vital statistics, *see also* Population
family size and planning in Kenya, (2739)
in
India, medical research report, (1227)
Pakistan, medical research report, (1228)
mortality
child, in
Afghanistan, Kabul, 2492
Algeria, Algiers, (1955)
Brazil, social factors, 1953, (2491)
Egypt, parental education, 2754
South Africa, Soweto, 2483
differentials, policies for reduction, 2753
in
Brazil, regional differences, 1482
Caribbean, English-speaking, (2493)
Hawaii, ethnic differences, 676
Taiwan, (677)
Thailand, gynaecological, 930
infant, in
Afghanistan, Kabul, 2492
Algeria, Algiers, (1955)
Australia, aborigines, feeding, 667
Bangladesh, rural area, 274
Brazil, socioeconomic factors, 508
Cuba, Remedios, 2207
Egypt, (272)
India, 258, (1700), (1701)
Nepal, MCH clinic influence, 2210
Nigeria, Benin, 2208
Papua New Guinea, (1954)
Upper Volta, fertility and birth interval, 2475
maternal, in
Afghanistan, Kabul, 2492
Bangladesh, induced abortion, 2204
India, Calcutta, 1467
Kenya, 1207
Malawi, 1931
registration systems in
Honduras, (1952)

Vital statistics—*cont.*
registration systems in—*cont.*
Jamaica, (1952)
Mexico, (1952)
Philippines, (1952)
Thailand, (1952)
Vitamins, *see* Nutrition, Vitamins
Wad Medani virus, isolation from ticks in Iran, (1049)
West Africa, 1050
Wanowrie virus, isolation from ticks in Iran, (1049)
Waste disposal, *see* Sanitation, Sewage
Water
appropriate technology, book review, 11
enteroviruses in, special article, pp. 185-230
supply
development and schistosomiases management, book review, 1607
diarrhoeal disease and, in
Bangladesh, 30
Ethiopia, 2452
Guatemala, 30
health benefits, threshold-saturation theory, 2721
in
Bolivia, health and nutrition input, (1190)
Central African Republic, 2451
Chile, lithium in, plasma studies, 642a
Colombia, sewage disposal and diarrhoea, 1189
Thailand, health hazards, 2189
investment levels and hygienic effects, 30
tapwater safety in developing countries, 246
villages in the tropics, 1687
world health programme, book review, 2720
wastewater treatment and resource recovery, book review, 2
West Nile fever virus
birds and, in India, 2044
culture, *Aedes* spp. cells, 351
West Nile fever virus—*cont.*
vector competence of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus,* 1046
Western equine encephalitis, *see* Encephalitis
Whooping cough immunization, vaccine research, 2525
Yellow fever
animal, in
Africa, review, (1551)
Brazil, ecological study, 2582
human
diagnosis
complement-fixation test, vaccine effect in, 356
indirect fluorescent antibody test, 2583
in
Colombia, 2941
Gambia, epidemiology, 1552, 1553
problems, (2047)
world review in 1979, 756
Yellow fever virus, strain differentiation in γ-irradiated mice, (1047)
Yellow fever virus vectors
mosquitoes, in
Brazil, *Haemagogus* spp., 2582
Central African Republic, *Aedes africanus,* 1554
Gambia, *Aedes* spp., 111
ticks, *Amblyomma variegatum,* in Central African Republic, 357
Yersinia
enterocolitica
in Latin America, review, 2012
lactose-fermenting strain from throat in Brazil, 1539
pestis strains, pathology of rodent infections, (1538)
pseudotuberculosis in Latin America, review, 2012

ENTOMOLOGY

Arthropods
arbovirus vectors in Africa, 1782
haematophagous, digestion in, workshop on, 2431
medically important
control
environmental management, 622
in Nigeria, (969)
pathogens, bibliography of, 2432
Insecticides
applicators trials against *Rhodnius* in Venezuela, 640
bendiocarb ULV formulation trials against mosquitoes, 1423
plant extracts, *Blumea* spp., trials, 1880
pyrethroids, organophosphorus pesticides interaction with, (1422)
susceptibility, strategies for conservation, 2929
terallethrin activity, 2703
vector resistance, WHO report, 1654
Insects
control, biological
Bacillus thuringiensis var. *israelensis* specificity and active principle, (2433)
Coelomomyces in mosquitoes in Angola, (2704)
Insects—*cont.*
control, biological—*cont.*
mermithids
in mosquitoes in Angola, (2704)
Romanomermis culicivorax
in El Salvador, 2705
predation by *Cyclops vernalis,* (2936)
parasites and pathogens, 2930
nomenclature, book review, (473)
Repellents, petroleum oil fractions, 2707
Beetles
flour, hymenolepid develolment in, inhibition by pesticides, 2668
rove, *Paederus subacus,* dermatitis outbreak in Tanzania, 2454
Blackflies, Simuliidae
blood feeding, laboratory studies, 1905
collection, at variable levels, 227
control, biological
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis, (2944)
effect on non-target insects, 481
mermithids, 2930
microsporidian parasites of, electron microscopy, (2946)

Blackflies, Simuliidae—*cont.*
control, biological—*cont.*
parasitization by water mites in U.S.S.R., 1435
predators, in Ivory Coast, serological identification, (2947)
larvae
control, abate in Guyana, 2181
sampling device, spherical, 2184
onchocerciasis and, in Mexico, (462)-(464)
rearing, in closed water circulation system, 900
Simulium
control in Africa, West, 465
differentiation, trehalase identification technique, 482
strains of *O. volvulus* associated with, in Ivory Coast, 466
albivirgulatum in Zaire, onchocerciasis vector, 1165
amazonicum
biting behaviour in Guyana, 2715
Mansonella ozzardi and, in Brazil, Amazon, (879)
argentiscutum n.sp., in Brazil and Colombia, 1901
damnosum
complex
adult resting, 2182
control, temephos resistance in Ivory Coast, 1903
females
gonotrophic cycle in, 1679
seasonal size variation in Ivory Coast, 1902
in Nigeria, distribution and control, 2924
migration, wind and weather in, in West Africa, 1678
sticky trap studies on, in Ghana, 1677
control, temephos, interruption effects on biting, 2714
parasitism by Mermithidae in West Africa, 635
plant sugars detection in, (901)
decorum
colonization, 1680
laboratory colonization, 1904
Onchocerca linealis, development in, 1875
downsi oviposition time, in Guatemala, 2183
exiguum, Onchocerca volvulus and, in Colombia, 2158
incrustatum, biting behaviour in Guyana, 2715
metallicum redescription, from Guatemala, 1182
new species, similar to *S. metallicum,* in Guatemala, 1182
ochraceum
age determination, ovariole changes, and gonotrophic cycle, 1183
blood feeding and microfilarial intake, 1166
control
biological, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis,* (2945)
temephos, in Guatemala, trial, 2948, 2949
microfilarial uptake, skin mfd relationship, 1874
pictipes, Onchocerca linealis development in, 1875
sanguineum group, *Mansonella ozzardi* development in, in Colombia, 1415
sirbanum, preimaginal stages in Mali, 634

Blowflies, *see* Flesh flies
Bugs
Cimicidae
Cimex lectularius resistant population sensitivity changes, 2448
Reduviidae
Chagas's disease vectors in Paraguay, (1806)
control
chlorpyrifos and malathion slow-release formulations, 489
in Brazil, campaigns in São Paulo, 790
ecology, 1337
Rhodnius
pallescens, host feeding profiles in Panama, 2188
prolixus
insecticide applicator trials in Venezuela, 640
salivation on slides in detection of *Trypanosoma rangeli,* (144)
starvation resistance, (243)
Triatoma
barberi
blood meal
antigens detection, double feeding in, 2447
sources and *Trypanosoma cruzi* in, in Mexico, 244
in Mexico, Julisco state, 1087
infestans
cutaneous allergic reactions after xenodiagnosis, 1581
host proteins detection in intestine, (490)
Cockroaches
Blattella germanica, Salmonella typhimurium dissemination potential, 1448
Fleas
conference proceedings, 1187
Tunga penetrans imported infestation in Australia, 1685
Xenopsylla
conformis, human feeding, 2449
gerbilli minax, human feeding, 2449
Flesh flies
control, pit latrine traps in Tanzania, 1671
Chrysomyia
geographical expansion of range, (1444)
bezziana and urogenital myiasis in Malaysia, (639)
Horseflies
in Uganda, Toro, (1907)
U.S.S.R., 1436
Houseflies
control
biological
fungi, *Entomophthora muscae,* 2179
Spalangia endius and *Muscidifurax raptor* in, (2440)
sex-attractant pheromone, muscalure evaluation, 2177, 2178
eggs, diflubenzuron and penfluron effects on viability, 1900
in Uganda, Toro, (1907)
Hymenoptera
Spalangia endius and *Muscidifurax raptor* in housefly control, (2440)
Lice
Pediculus humanus capitis, malathion or carbaryl effects, 1684

Midges
Cladotanytarsus lewisi, allergic reactions to, in Sudan, 1681
Culicoides
clear-winged species or Ethiopian region, taxonomy, (1676)
in Colombia, (1434)
new species, in Japan, (241)
florenciae, male description, (1434)
macintoshi n.sp. from South Africa, (1676)
paraensis, Oropouche virus disease and, in Brazil, 2053
phlebotomus
diurnal biting and flight activity, 1675
Mansonella ozzardi transmission in Trinidad, 1877
variipennis, fluorescent dust marking, (2713)
Mites
in
Afghanistan, 245
Burma, from bandicoots and rats, 1447
Dermatophagoides domestic distribution in India, Lucknow, 903
Eutrombicula alfreddugesi, permethrin and decamethrin area trials, 2952
Leptotrombidium umbricola n.sp. in Malaysia, 1787
Mesostigmatid infestations of shrews in Burma, 2446
Trombiculid, in Nansei Is., Japan, 1683
water mites
Arrenurus sp. parasitization of *Anopheles annularis,* (2434)
Sperchontidae parasitization of blackflies, 1435
Mosquitoes
aging, physiological and morphological, 1426
bibliography, (623), (1425), (2931)
blood meals identification, 1171
Chikungunya virus vectors in southern Africa, 2578
collection, trapping at variable levels, 227
control
bendiocarb ULV formulation trials, 1423
biological
Bacillus
thuringiensis
darmstadiensis, 2932
H.14, (2933), (2934)
israelensis, (2935)
sphaericus, (2934)
in Sri Lanka, 1894
strains pathogenicity, 625
bacterial and fungal agents mass storage, 1895
Coelomomyces and mermithids parasitization in Angola, (2704)
fish, *Poecilia reticulatus,* in India, (1893)
environmental management, 622
genetic, field studies, 2162
insecticides resistance and susceptibility in Indian spp., 888
nuisance elimination, 227
pyrethroids susceptibility in resistant strains, 2436
filariasis vectors
factors in transmission, (1865)
measurement of blood meal and microfilarial numbers, (1866)
flight speed field trials, 2163
Mosquitoes—*cont.*
in
Fiji, seasonal incidence and control, 1887
India (Gujarat), 626
Panama, non-seasonal population fluctuations, 2702
Papua New Guinea, 627
U.S.S.R. (Sakhalin and Kuryl Is.), 1170
larval control, *Mesostoma* worms, 624
repellents
area, laboratory tests, 898
cyclohexanealkanoic carboxamides, tests, 889
Rift Valley fever virus vector studies, 1052
yellow fever vectors in Gambia, 1553
Aedes
control
abate trial in Malaysia, evaluation, 1888
malathion ULV spraying in Nigeria, 2937
Getah and West Nile virus culture, 351
in
Nigeria, ecology and behaviour, 896
South Pacific, 1890
larvae control, fenitrothione and pirimiphos-methyl sand granules, 228
aegypti
axenically reared, infectivity to *Brugia pahangi,* 2156
blood-feeding, selection for efficiency in colony, (2172)
control
biological, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis,* laboratory trial, 1899
toxicity of varieties, 2940
dengue fever receptivity and, in U.S.A., 2034
diflubenzuron, 2938
genetic marker survival in Kenyan population, 2170
malathion
larval selection pressure in Puerto Rico, 1429
ultra-low volume evaluation in Puerto Rico, 233
Dirofilaria immitis susceptibility genetic basis, 1167
females, ovipositing, peptides attractiveness for, 1178
genetics
linkage between esterase locus and group II markers, 2171
polymorphism for sex-linked meiotic drive modifiers, (1668)
in
Bolivia, re-emergence after eradication, 1430
Colombia, re-invasion after eradication, 2941
Malaysia, Selangor, 2169
larvae control
insect growth regulator Bay Sir 8514 comparison with pyrethroids, 897
Onchocerca laboratory infection in, 619, 1876
repellents
N-toluyl piperidine evaluation, 630
petroleum oil fractions, 2707
sterilization, dimatif, 229
susceptibility to filariae, genetic factors, 1649
africanus
control, malathion fogs and mists, in Nigeria, 1666, 1667

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aedes—*cont.*
africanus—*cont.*
in Nigeria, ecology and behaviour, 896
albopictus
dengue type 2 and, in Seychelles, 1303
in Solomon and Santa Cruz Is., 1890
larval density and nutrition effects on, 1891
caspius control, diflubenzuron, 2938
fluviatilis biology, in laboratory, 2173
furcifer-taylori group, yellow fever and, in Gambia, 111
polynesiensis
microfilarial uptake in gut, 616
strains, susceptibility to *Brugia*, 1156
scutellaris complex susceptibility to *Brugia*, non-Mendelian inheritance, 2416
simpsoni ecological studies in Nigeria, 476
taeniorhynchus control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* laboratory trial, 1889
togoi
age effects on *Brugia malayi* laboratory transmission, 1869
Liverpool and Malaysian strains, microfilarial uptake, 2415
oviposition stimulant associated with 4th-instar larvae, 1892
triseriatus, genetic heterozygosity in, (2708)
trivittatus fecundity, *Dirofilaria immitis* effect on, 2174
vexans population estimation, Enfield sampler, 1177
Anopheles
control
biological, in Sudan, canals, 1854
DDT
resistance in U.S.S.R., 1881
susceptibility in U.S.S.R., 1172, 1657
in India, 1568
insecticides resistance, in
Iraq, 1659
Pakistan, 892
flight activity after DDT irritation, 1658
malaria vectors, in
Indonesia, 1066
Nigeria, control, Garki project, 1070
Saudi Arabia, 1069
Plasmodium sexual development in, 1575
Tataquine virus isolation from, in Gambia, 1553
albimanus
colonization technique, (1173)
control
biological, *Romanomermis culicivorax*, in El Salvador, 2705
sterile male release
evaluation, (2706)
in El Salvador, (1883)
larvae
control, temephos in El Salvador, resistance, 893
surveys, indicator value for adult populations, 230
oviposition
adult sex ratio and stocking rate in, (1882)
salinity effects, (2165)
strains, genetic sexing, (2164)
annularis
laboratory colonization, (1665)

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles—*cont.*
annularis—*cont.*
parasitization by water mites, *Arrenurus* sp., (2434)
atroparvus sterilization, dimatif, 229
balabacensis balabacensis control
fenitrothion
malathion and, in Malaysia, 1884
ultra-low-volume aerosols, in Malaysia, 1664
pirimiphos-methyl in India, 773
culicifacies
control, fenitrothion mortality and dosage, 2166
gonotrophic cycle, reproduction and overwintering, in Pakistan, (2168)
insecticide susceptibility of Indian laboratory colony, 894
males, mating competition and chromosomal aberration, 2167
microsporidian, *Toxoglugea*, infection in India, 2939
ovarian development and biting frequency, 1427
population dynamics in Pakistan, Punjab, 2435
release-recapture results and malaria, in Pakistan, 231
sibling species
chromosomal evidence for, 1885
distribution and vector potential in India, Delhi, 1174
donaldi, in Malaysia, 1175
farauti no. 2, malaria and, in Australia, (1062)
fluviatilis, DDT and dieldrin susceptibility in India, 1663
freeborni
laboratory infection from cultured *Plasmodium falciparum*, 779
ovary control of blood meal retention, 232
gambiae
complex
A and B identification by cuticular components, 1886
bancroftian filariasis and, in Tanzania, 1428
hybridization in sibling sp. in laboratory, 628
immature stages control, lecithin monolayers in Kenya, 474
swarming behaviour, 1176
control, malathion ULV spraying in Nigeria, 2937
membrane feeding for infecting with *Plasmodium*, 1080
Plasmodium berghei susceptibility genetics, 137
letifer, biology and response to spraying in Sarawak, (895)
maculipennis insecticides susceptibility in Iran, 1660
merus, bancroftian filariasis and, in Tanzania, 1428
pseudopunctipennis laboratory maintenance and *Plasmodium* susceptibility, 2326
stephensi
control
bendiocarb in Iran village, 1661

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles—*cont.*
stephensi—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
malathion resistance in Pakistan, Lahore, 1662
sterile-male technique, 475
gonotrophic cycle, reproduction and overwintering, in Pakistan, (2168)
population dynamics in Pakistan, Punjab, 2435
subpictus colonization in laboratory, 629
Culex
biting behaviour juvenile hormone induction, 1896
filarial infectivity rates in Egypt, 1639
Japanese encephalitis and, in Taiwan, 755
larval ecology and adult dispersal in U.S.A., 234
annulirostris, Murray Valley encephalitis and, 2829
fatigans, see *quinquefaciatus* below
pipiens
complex
cytogenetic study in Egypt, (236)
organophosphates resistance, 2175
Romanomermis culicivorax infection
body tissue and haemolymph changes, (479)
proteins in haemolymph, (478)
fatigans, see *quinquefasciatus* below
molestus
control, *Romanomermis culicivorax* development in, (2942)
females, ovipositing, peptides attractiveness for, 1178
oviposition and hatching, temperature effects on, 1672
pipiens
control, diflubenzuron, 2938
eggs, surface properties and female egg-raft assembly, (2710)
larvae methoprene resistance, metabolic detoxication in, 632
quinquefasciatus
bancroftian filariasis and, in India, 213
breeding
habitat importance, in Indian, 235
solar eclipse and, 2409
choline kinase of, (477)
control
Abate urban spraying, 1150
bacterial and fungal agents in laboratory, 1895
Blumea spp. extracts, trials of, 1880
insecticides resistance, in India, 1669
malathion tolerance vs resistance in trials, 1670
methoprene field trials, in U.S.A., 2436
Romanomermis culicivorax infectivity, 1655
trapping in pit latrines in Tanzania, 1671
cytoplasmic incompatibility properties in Tanzania, (2176)
in India, seasonal incidence, (1897)
larvae
control
Bacillus sphaericus spore in, 1894
fish, *Poecilia reticulatus* in, in India, (1893)
Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Culex—*cont.*
quinquefasciatus—*cont.*
larvae—*cont.*
phototropic responses, antilarval significance, 631
microfilarial uptake in gut, 616
oviposition and hatching, temperature effects on, 1672
reproduction, insecticidal selection and treatment effect, 2709
Wuchereria bancrofti susceptibility variations in Liberia and Sri Lanka strains, 1407
salinarius fecundity, physiological age and, (899)
tarsalis
male, irradiated, mating ability, 2438
midgut basal lamina permeability, (2439)
mutant carmine eye and genetic fitness, 237
population sampling by pipe trap, 1179
theileri, Rift Valley fever virus susceptibility, 1052
tritaeniorhynchus
survival
immature stages in Japan, 238
in fallow rice fields in Japan, 1898
West Nile virus vector competence, 1046
vishnui, Getah virus and, in Philippines, 2042
Culiseta incidens control, *Romanomermis culicivorax,* infectivity, 1655
Haemagogus, yellow fever and, in Brazil, 2582
Mansonioides control, temephos and fenthion in India, 1899
Psorophora columbiae control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis,* 2943
Toxorhynchites
amboinensis biology, in laboratory, (1424)
brevipalpis larvae, prey consumption, (890)
rutilus
predation on *Aedes aegypti,* laboratory studies, 891
rutilus, air shipment effect on, (1656)
Sandflies
bibliography, book review, 156
in
French Guiana, 2712
Madagascar, 1432
Venezuela, 1431
Adlerius sub-genus, revision of, 480
Lutzomyia
host preferences, 1673
longipalpis, bluetongue virus susceptibility in laboratory, 239
trinidadensis ecology in Venezuela, 633
umbratilis
allozymic study in French Guiana, 902
ecology and *Leishmania* infection in French Guiana, 2180
Phlebotomus
ecology of *Leishmania,* European Multicolloquium, 2868
argentipes control
DDT susceptibility in India, Bihar, 1433
organochlorine susceptibility, in India, 1180
ariasi, fructose in, relevance to leishmaniasis transmission, 1674
papatasi control
DDT susceptibility in India, Bihar, 1433
organochlorine susceptibility, in India, 1180
sergenti, leishmaniasis and, in Afghanistan, 410

Sandflies—*cont.*
Psychodopygus, generic classification for, 240
Sergentomyia shorttii female key characters variation, (1181)
Tabanidae, see Horseflies
Ticks
arbovirus vectors in Kenya, 1784
in
Afghanistan, 245
Madagascar, (1257), 1908
larvae, engorged, temperature and humidity preferences, (2186)
Amblyomma americum control, area ticks, 2951
Argas
brumpti bites, effects on humans, 1185
hermanni viruses in, in Afghanistan, 245
Boophilus microplus
female diploid cell strain from, (2187)
immunity to, 2063
larvae attachment, histamine role in, 488
salivary glands, feeding and disease transmission, 2063
Dermacentor variabilis, immunization against, with tick antigens, 1445
Haemaphysalis japonica ecology in U.S.S.R., 1446
Hyalomma anatolicum, Sindbis virus isolation in U.S.S.R., (2298)
Ixodes ricinus
control, contact insecticides tests in Czechoslovakia, 1186
salivary gland detection of *Babesia microti,* (826)
Ixodidae
human infestations, 2444
resistance to, in laboratory animals, 1682
Ornithodoros savignyi, 2578
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
seasonal activity in Zimbabwe, (2445)
Theileria parva culture in, 1114
Tribolium confusum, survival and fecundity effects of *Hymenolepis diminuta,* (450)
Tsetse flies
blood meal identification, complement fixation test, 2950
contact sex pheromones specificity in, 637
control
endosulfan effects on aquatic invertebrates in Botswana, 1437
Tsetse flies—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
land use and, in Africa, 397
dispersal, mathematical model for, 2716
haemocytes of, 1443
in Uganda, 483, (1907)
research, report, (2185)
trapping, acetone, carbon dioxide and other attractants, 1439
Glossina
morsitans
male flight, ambient temperature effect on, 1184
centralis
sampling, evaluation of bias in, 1438
Trypanosoma vivax transmission to animals, (2627)
morsitans
attractants
host odour and diet effect, 2717
model size and odour effect, 486
dispersal and capture method assessment, 485
host-finding, flight as factor, 487
inbreeding in laboratory colony, 1442
irradiated, feeding methods effect on field behaviour, 484
population fluctuation in woodland in Zimbabwe, 1440
trapping, estimation of efficiency, 1441
Trypanosoma vivax transmission to animals, (2627)
pallidipes
attractants
host odour and diet effect, 2717
model size and odour effect, 486
dispersal and capture method assessment, 485
host-finding, flight as factor, 487
population fluctuation in woodland in Zimbabwe, 1440
salivary gland enlargement, in wild, in Kenya, 242
trapping, estimation of efficiency, 1441
palpalis palpalis
follicle development and lipid storage, in serum albumin deficiency, 1906
membrane feeding, freeze-dried blood, 638

HELMINTHIASES

Helminthiases
animal
chemotherapy, book review, 641
diagnosis, *in vitro* lymphocyte proliferative responsiveness, 2598
in raccoon, transmammary infection in, 1844
prenatal and neonatal infection in, 1844
diagnosis, helminth excretory volatile fatty acids in, 1843
host nutrition and infection, 2599
in Japan, night soil disposal plant indices, 426
vaccines against parasites, book review, 122
Helminthiases, human, *see also* General index, Parasitic diseases
immunization, review, (2644)
in
Indonesia, 2315
Papua New Guinea, 1566
Helminthiases, human—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Somalia, serological survey, 2596
Thailand, 2594
intestinal
anaemia, eosinophilia and asthma in, in Papua New Guinea, 2672
control in Zaire, chemotherapy or sanitary measures, 2914
diagnosis
formalin-ether sedimentation
comparison of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether preserved specimens, 2884
comparison with formalin-ethyl acetate and zinc sulphate flotation, 2885
Kato thick-smear and formol-ether techniques compared, 2883

Helminthiases, human—*cont.*
intestinal—*cont.*
in
Australia, Tasmania, 2591
Brazil, Amazonia Amerindians, 1365
Cameroun, Maroua, 2882
Chile, 2592
Ethiopia, (1367)
Gabon, Libreville, 1606
India, 2144, 2593
Iran, Khuzestan, 1366
Ivory Coast, children, 2881
Papua New Guinea, 2671, 2672
Philippines, Bohol, 2390
soil-transmitted, ecology and control, in Nigeria, 2673
treatment
mebendazole in Cameroun, mass treatment, 2882
oxantel-pyrantel embonate with mebendazole, single dose, 2674
tinidazole
+ cambendazole + mebendazole, 1637
+ flubendazole, 2600
+ mebendazole + cambendazole, 2601
oral, in Central America, (55)
South America, (55)
soil-transmitted, treatment, broad spectrum anthelmintics, in Philippines, 2424
Helminths
anthelmintics
albendazole activity in jirds and cats, 1159
amidantel trials, 1145
broad spectrum, trials against soil-transmitted helminthiases, 2424
large-scale screening, with *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in vitro,* 2151
praziquantel
^{14}C-, *in vitro* uptake by various spp. 2118
clinical evaluation, 1391
effects on cestode tegument, (1628)
symposium on, 2888
pyrimidine biosynthesis, 1792
ova and proglottids, mounting medium, Euparal, (1369)
parasitic
archaeological discovery in Brazil, (827)
freshwater fish, seasonal occurrence, 2063
research and identification, book review, 1565
Helminths, hosts
crustacea, *Liberonautes latidactylus,* paragonimiasis and, in West Africa, 446
insects, *see* Entomology *index*
mice, faecal phospholipase B levels in, (1368)
molluscs
control
biological, 2930
in Sudan, irrigation canals, 1854
molluscicides
in schistosomiasis, (854)
magnesium thermophosphate, 2892
niclosamide in Indonesia, pilot project, 2392
plant, 1855
review, 2119
freshwater snails of Africa, book review, 440
metabolism, interrelationship with trematodes, (193)
schistosomiasis *haematobium* and, in Saudi Arabia, 594
Helminths, hosts—*cont.*
molluscs—*cont.*
schistosomiasis *mansoni* and, in
Brazil, aquatic ornamental plants in spread, 2655
Lesser Antilles, 2126
Saudi Arabia, 594
Afropomus balanoides, paragonimiasis and, in West Africa, 446
Biomphalaria
Schistosoma mansoni not found in, in Paraguay, 1846
alexandrina control, *Ambrosia maritima,* in Egypt, 1855
arabica, schistosomiasis *mansoni* and, in Saudi Arabia, 594
glabrata
birthrate *in vitro,* (442)
Clinostoma golvani n.sp. as parasite in Guadeloupe, 855
control, clonitralide, non-resistance after 9 yrs in St. Lucia, 1616
Echinostoma liei miracidia effect on, 856
Nosema algerae infectivity to *Schistosoma mansoni* larvae in, 857
haemocytes
cytotoxity, plasma factor in, 1617
role in resistance to *Schistosoma,* 2656
metabolism, interrelationship with *S. mansoni,* (193)
mortality factors, (441)
periodic phenomena in, 1384
S. mansoni cercarial production periodicity in, 2893
reproduction in, in four genetic varieties, 2378
Vibrio parahaemolyticus pathogenicity for, 194
straminea
control, clonitralide in Brazil, 2377
schistosomiasis *mansoni* and, in Brazil, 2650, (2654)
Bithynia siamensis siamensis, Opisthorchis viverrini in, in Thailand, 1136
Bulinus
taxonomy, electrophoretic study, (195)
abyssinicus, Schistosoma haematobium and in Somalia, 1608
transmission dynamics, 2122
beccarii, schistosomiasis *haematobium* and, in Saudi Arabia, 594
rohlfsi, Ceratophyllum weed in transmission in Ghana, 2123
truncatus
age factor in molluscicide susceptibility, 1385
control, *Ambrosia maritima,* in Egypt, 1855
Helisoma
in Egypt, field records, (858)
duryi birthrate *in vitro,* (442)
Lymnaea stagnalis reproductivity, *Trichobilharzia ocellata* and, 859
Oncomelania
hupensis
Taiwanese, susceptibility to *Schistosoma japonicum,* 1131
nosophora, breathing system in laboratory, 1132

Helminths, hosts—*cont.*
molluscs—*cont.*
Oncomelania—*cont.*
nosophora population decline, factors in Japan, 1856
quadrasi surveys in Philippines, 607
Physa acuta, schistosomiasis *haematobium* and, in Saudi Arabia, 594
Potadoma sanctipauli, paragonimiasis and, in West Africa, 446
Acanthocephala, parasite-subject catalogue, (1141)
Ancylostoma **infections,** *see* Hookworm disease
Angiostrongyliasis
human, in Ivory Coast, case, 872
cantonensis
animal, in Japan (Amami Is.), 612
experimental, in
rabbits, polymyositis and polyneuritis in, (1862)
rats, immune complexes relation to worm burden, 458
human
eosinophilic meningitis in, in American Samoa, 2918
immunodiagnosis and seroepidemiology, 1401
in Taiwan, clinical picture and immunodiagnosis, 2917
costaricensis
animal, in rats in Colombia, 2152
human
in Mexico, 1723
intestinal eosinophilic granuloma in children in Costa Rica, 457
Angiostrongylus cantonensis lung stage, pulmonary arterial transfer rejection, 2685
Anisakiasis
review of, 1144
human
gastric, in Chile, case, 1144
in Korea, 2nd case, 868
Anisakidae in fish in Malaysia, 2677
Ascariasis
experimental
diagnosis, helminth excretory volatile fatty acids in, 1843
suum in guineapigs, potentiation of reaginic response, 455
human
in children
nutritional status and growth in Kenya, 866
treatment, oxantel-pyrantel embonate, 1142
in Kenya, 2675, 2681
treatment
flubendazole, 1143
pyrantel embonate mass treatment in Korea, 2915
Ascaris lumbricoides growth patterns, 2915
Breinlia booliati vectors reinfection with *Brugia malayi,* 617
Breinlia booliati **infections** in rats, mebendazole and flubendazole activity, 2423
Brugia
mosquito susceptibility
Aedes aegypti, genetic factors, 1649
Aedes polynesiensis, 1156
genetic factors, 2416
malayi
microfilarial periodicity evolution in different strains, 2410
Brugia—*cont.*
malayi—*cont.*
vector reinfection after *Breinlia booliati* infection, 617
pahangi
development in
Aedes aegypti
host dietary lecithin as growth factor, 2922
on defined diet, 2156
mice, 215
feeding and nutrient uptake, 2417
microfilariae, serum-mediated feline granulocytes adherence to, *in vitro,* 1643
nucleic acid precursors uptake and incorporation, 2418
purine ribonucleotide synthesis, tetrahydrofolate cofactors in, (1870)
ubiquinone 9 synthesis, (1871)
Brugia **infections**
human, control methods compared, in India, 1155
malayi, human
diagnosis, haemagglutination reaction, antigen from *Dirofilaria immitis,* 2414
immune responses, in amicrofilaraemia
anti-sheath antibody relationship, 1157
microfilarial antigens correlation, 1158
in
Indonesia, 2412
Korea, natural diminution of infection, 2921
pahangi, experimental, in
Aedes aegypti by enema, 2690
cats
albendazole activity, 1159
resistance studies, 461
jirds
albendazole activity, 1159
chemoprophylaxis by flubendazole, 2691
lymphatic pathology in, 1161
susceptibility to subsequent homologous infection, 1642
mice, athymic and normal, immune responses in, 1160
Capillariasis, human
intestinal, in Thailand, north-east, case, (1653)
hepatica, treatment, prednisone and pyrantel tartrate, 2425
Cestodes
adult, immunity to, 2400
cercomere in, (201)
tegument, praziquantel effect on, (1628)
Clinostoma golvani n.sp., parasite of *Biomphalaria glabrata* in Guadeloupe, 855
Clonorchiasis, human
cholangiocarcinoma and, (199)
treatment, praziquantel clinical evaluation, 1391
Clonorchis sinensis, morphology from praziquantel-treated rats, (2666)
Cysticercosis, *see also* Taeniasis
animal
diagnosis, indirect haemagglutination test in cattle, 2145
in Nigeria, 2146
human
central nervous system, clinical aspects, (862)
cerebral, medical care in child, 1393
diagnosis, serological, cross-reactions with echinococcosis, 861
in
Brazil, Minas Gerais, (2910)

Cysticercosis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Nigeria, 2146
neural, treatment, praziquantel, 2403
peripheral nerve involvement in, (1394)
racemosus, fourth ventricle, 2 cases, in Thailand, (1633)
Cysticercus cellulosae
fine structure, (452)
inactivation in pork by freezing, 2669
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, praziquantel effect on, 188
Dipetalonema viteae, larvae
and embryos, scanning electron microscopy, 2926
antigens, 1646
development in jirds, (1414)
Dipetalonema **infections,** experimental, *viteae*
in rats, macrophages interaction with microfilariae in immune serum, 1647
Diphyllobothrium, life cycle in Chile, Lake Rupanco, 1137
Diplogonoporus grandis, human infection in Japan, 2 cases, (2667)
Dirofilaria
immitis
allergen, purified, reaginic antibody formation in mice, (1416)
chromosomes and gametogenesis, 1650
cultivation, *in vitro,* (1417)
monosaccharides, disaccharide and nucleic acid uptake, (2160)
purine ribonucleotide synthesis, tetrahydrofolate cofactors in, (1870)
ubiquinone 9 synthesis, (1871)
repens, Aedes aegypti susceptibility, genetic factors, 1649
Dirofilariasis
experimental, in
dogs, antibody measurement by automated fluorescent immunoassay, 2699
ferrets, maturation suppression by ivermectin, 2159
mosquitoes
early death, (620)
fecundity effects, 2174
genetic factors in susceptibility, 1649
immune responses in, 2698
human
in Japan, case report and review, 2696
subcutaneous, in Japan, 470
Dracontiasis
in India, 2153, 2687
water supply and
in Nigeria, Kwara, 2688
International Decade, 2686
Echinococcosis, *see* Hydatid disease
Echinococcus granulosus, biochemistry of Kenyan strains, (2407)
Echinostoma liei, miracidia effect on growth and survival of *Biomphalaria glabrata,* 856
Echinostomiasis
in Indonesia (disappearance in Lindu Valley), 198
cinetorchis, in Korea, first case, 860
Enterobiasis, treatment, fenbendazole trial, 865
Fasciola
haemoglobin-specific protease antigenic properties, (603)
gigantica, hosts, *Lymnaea* sp., in Iran, 1135
Fasciola—*cont.*
hepatica
benzenedisulphonamide effect on 197
antigens of tegument, isolation of, 1134
closantel effect on, metabolic study, 196
enzyme variations in, (1133)
hosts
Lymnaea sp. in Iran, 1135
rabbits, 608
hybrid cell formation with rat fibroblast cell line, (2395)
juvenile
glycocalyx replacement as protective mechanism, 609
immune serum and bovine granulocytes effect on, 445
interaction *in vitro* with bovine immunoglobulins, 1624
phosphoglycerate kinase from, (1857)
peroxide metabolism in, 444
praziquantel
in vitro uptake, 2118
microscopic studies of effects, 188
tegumentary antigenic changes in development, (443)
Fascioliasis
experimental, *hepatica*
diagnosis, immunoprecipitation tests, 2141
in
cattle, immunoglobulin interaction in, 1624
mice
antibody responses, 185
pathology, 2904
treatment, albendazole, 2904
rats
immunization, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* prior infection, 2663
sensitized, killing of newly excysted flukes in, 2905
human
in
Egypt, 1623
Israel, case, 2662
Malawi, definitive host, (1390)
Puerto Rico, review, (2661)
prophylaxis, vaccines against parasites, book review, 122
Fasciolopsiasis
in
Bangladesh, children, 2664
Thailand, 2594
serum vitamin B_{12} level in, 2594
Filariae, *see also named filariae*
folate metabolism, enzymes associated with, 1408
in invertebrates, overdispersion and overparasitism, (211)
microfilariae
concentration and identification, from peripheral blood, 2413
cryopreservation, hydroxyethyl starch in, (212)
detection, Nuclepore filtration technique modification, 1403
differentiation
M. bolivarensis in Venezuela, 614
periodicity, solar eclipse and, 2409
type D, from *Onchocerca volvulus,* 469
Filariasis, *see also named filariases*
chemotherapy, book review, 641
chyluria in, clinico-immunological studies, 210

Filariasis—*cont.*
control, failure of spraying plus single-dose diethylcarbamazine, 1150
diagnosis
basophil degranulation test, 1149
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, comparative trials, 2147
indirect haemagglutination test, 1151
eosinophil morphology and IgG binding capacity changes in, 1863
experimental, treatment, amoscanate, 695
host-vector-parasite relationships, (1864)
immunology, review, 2154
in
Cameroun, Douala, 1409
Egypt, clinical picture and epidemiology, 1639
French Guiana, 54
Gabon, review, 873
India, Andhra Pradesh, (2408)
membrane pathobiology, 526
mosquito-borne, factors in transmission, (1865)
treatment, (613)
zoonotic aspects in Malaysia, cats and dogs, 2692
Gnathostoma genus, book review, 1148
Gnathostomiasis in Thailand, book review, 1148
Guineaworm infections, *see* Dracontiasis
Hookworm disease
animal in dogs, pathogenicity and population regression, 2682
human
diagnosis, delayed dermal test, antigen purification, 207
geophagia in, in Cape Verde Is., 2678
in
Gambia, climatic, morbidity and IgE changes, 2680
Kenya, Nyanza, 2681
Nigeria, infection rate and rainfall, 1399
Paraguay, 1861
inter-relations with other diseases, 206
intestinal haemorrhage in child in Thailand, 1147
lymphocyte migration and dermal tests in, (2274)
serum and intestinal immunoglobulins in, 2679
transmammary transmission, 2916
treatment
amidantel trials, 1145
flubendazole, 1143
Hookworms, *see Ancylostoma, Necator*
Hydatid disease
animal, in Nigeria, 2146
diagnosis
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay comparative trials, 2147
hybridoma antibody immunoassay, 1631
experimental
granulosus, in
mice
cysts permeability to mebendazole, 2913
treatment, mebendazole and thiabendazole, 1396
sheep and cattle, cyst treatment by Cetrimide, 2912
multilocularis, treatment, mebendazole, 695
human
central nervous system cysts in, 1635
cysts
treatment, Cetrimide, 2912
Hydatid disease—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
cysts—*cont.*
viability testing after surgical removal, 863
diagnosis
computed tomography, (2404)
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 2670
291
indirect haemagglutination test, antigens for
163
radioimmunoassay, comparative trials, 2405
serological, cross-reactions with cysticercosis
86
haemoptysis, with cysts in lung, liver and spleen, 163
hepatic, treatment, ultrasound monitoring in (2406
in
Algeria, 453
Kenya, age and sex distribution, Turkana
139
Nigeria, 2146
pulmonary in children in Iraq, 1140
treatment, mebendazole, 204
Hymenolepis
development in flour beetles, benzimidazole inhibition, 2668
diminuta
aromatic amino acids membrane transport by, (449)
end-products formation, carbon dioxide in, (2402)
hosts, reservoir and intermediate, in Egypt, 1392
influence on survival and fecundity of *Tribolium confusum,* (450)
rostellum of, (203), (1630)
nana
development in mice, mebendazole and, (2908)
growth, gamma-irradiation high dosage effect on, 2401
praziquantel *in vitro* uptake, 2118
Hymenolepis **infections**
experimental
diminuta in mice, immunosuppression by *Trypanosoma cruzi,* 367
nana in
mice, immunosuppressed abnormal larval development in, 448
rats, 3-5-dibromo-2′-chlorosalicylanilide-4′-isothiocyanate activity, 1858
human, *nana*
blood groups and incidence in USSR, 202
treatment, paromomycin sulphate, 1139
Lagochilascaris minor infection in Mexico, 1723
Larva migrans, *see* Toxocariasis, Trichuriasis
Litosomoides carinii
antigens, cross-reaction with *Wuchereria bancrofti,* 875
development, intracellular, in *Ornithonyssys bacoti,* 1652
isolation, Ficoll density gradient, 221
larvae infectivity and immunogenicity, irradiation effect on, 880
Litosomoides carinii **infections,** experimental, in
rats
antigens and antibody responses in, 1168
cotton
immunization, patency prevention in pleural cavity, 1651

Litosomoides carinii **infections**, experimental, in—*cont.*
rats—*cont.*
cotton—*cont.*
treatment
diethylcarbamazine, 471
suramin and, microfilaraemia before and after, 2700
spleen and peritoneal cell adherence, 222
Loiasis epidemiology, ecological hypothesis, 876
Lungworm infection, vaccines against parasites, book review, 122
Mansonella ozzardi
development in *Simulium sanguineum* in vectors Colombia, 1415
Culicoides phlebotomus in Trinidad, 1877
in Brazil, Amazon, (879)
***Mansonella ozzardi* infections**, human, in
Haiti, 878
Venezuela, aborigines, 1648
Mesostoma, mosquito larvae control by, 624
Metagonimiasis in Korea, South, 2906
Microfilaria bolivarensis, new species in man in Venezuela, 614
Necator americanus population dynamics on farmland, 2149
protein fraction in adult, electrophoresis, (1146)
rabbit infection as laboratory model, 208
Necator **infections**, *see* Hookworm disease
Nematodes
parasite-subject catalogue, (1141)
soil-transmitted, in Nigeria, 2673
surfaces cellular interaction, with complement or antibodies, (1397)
Nematodirus spathiger in man in USSR, Azerbaijan, 2150
Nematospiroides dubius **infection**
host location, bile and, (1638)
in mice, irradiation effects on worm survival, 869
Nippostrongyliasis
experimental, in
mice
acetylcholinesterase activity and protein-deficiency, (2684)
antibody suppression in, 456
mast cells in parasite rejection, 2683
rats
blood histamine concentration and other factors, (871)
protein-malnourishment, food intake and body weight, (1400)
protection against challenge with *Fasciola hepatica*, 2663
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
anthelmintics large-scale screening with, *in vitro*, 2151
complement, rat antibodies and cells effect on survival *in vitro*, 870
male activation by female pheromone, (209)
Onchocerca
Aedes aegypti as surrogate host for, 1876
microfilariae cryopreservation, ethanediol technique, 2695
gutturosa
Aedes aegypti experimental infection, 619
microfilariae cryopreservation in skin snips, 2157
linealis, development in *Simulium decorum* and *S. pictipes*, 1875
Onchocerca—cont.
volvulus
microfilariae
differentiation from type D, 469
counting in skin snips, improved reconstitution method, 1644
electron microscopy of anterior region, in vector, (1413)
emergence from skin snips, drug treatment effect, 2925
vectors, *Simulium albivirgulatum*, in Zaire, 1165
Onchocerciasis
animal, bovine and equine, in Guatemala, (2094)
experimental, in
chimpanzees, transplantation of adult *O. volvulus*, 2421
mice, microfilarial life span and distribution, 2422
vector studies in Colombia, 2158
human
clinical picture, *O. volvulus* strain differentiation in Ivory Coast, 466
diagnosis
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay comparative trial, 1873
indirect immunofluorescence test comparative trial, 1873
fixed-tissue sections of *O. volvulus* in, 1410
intradermal test, excretory and secretory products of *Onchocerca*, 1411
microfilarial skin distribution in, 1162
epidemiology, forest and savannah form in, review, 216
in
Africa, West, 465, 2419
Brazil, north, 877
Cameroun, Mandara mountains, 2923
Ecuador, first endemic focus, 1872
Guatemala, 1410
Ivory Coast, 466, 2420
Mexico, (462), (463), (464)
Nigeria, 2924
Togo, 467
ocular, in
Liberia, 2693
Sierra Leone, (220)
pre-patent period in, 1164
skin
microfilarial density, vector uptake relationship, 1874
reactions to microfilariae, 1163
snips and hypertrophic scarring, 468
treatment
diethylcarbamazine
lotion, topical, in Guatemala, 618
proteinuria associated with, 218
side effects in filariasis campaign in Liberia, 615
indicators for control chemotherapy, 1645
mepacrine ineffective in, 219
metriphonate evaluation, 217
suramin increasing dosage regimen, in Mali, 1412
Opisthorchiasis
experimental, in hamsters
immune responses in, 2665
immunity adoptive tranfer, with spleen cells and serum, 1625

Opisthorchiasis—*cont.*
human
cholangiocarcinoma and, (199)
diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis, 2665
treatment
hexachloroparaxylene in USSR, 2396
niclofolan, 2397
praziquantel in Thailand, 2398
Opisthorchis viverrini hosts, *Bithynia siamensis* in Thailand, 1136
Paragonimiasis
human
diagnosis, counter immunoelectrophoresis, 200
in
Ecuador, (1626)
Gabon, child, 2399
Nigeria, Lagos, 2 cases, (1627)
treatment, niclofolan in Thailand, Laotian refugees, 2142
heterotremus, pulmonary, expectoration of worms in, case in Thailand, 2907
in Ivory Coast and West Africa, 446
Paragonimus
ohirai, isoenzyme patterns, (2143)
miyazakii, isoenzyme patterns, (2143)
westermani cercariae surface ultrastructure, (610)
Parasitic diseases, human intestinal, in Philippines, 2390
Parastrongyliasis, meningitis, eosinophilic, in child in Ivory Coast, 1402
Raillietina celebensis **infection** in French Polynesia, 447, 1629
Romanomermis culicivorax infectivity to mosquitoes, 1655
Schistosoma
cercariae, radiolabelling, *in vivo,* 1853
hosts, in Egypt, survey, 1845
schistosomula, immune responses in development, 2137
haematobium
eggs, filtration + trypan blue staining method, 596
hybrids with *S. mattheei,* isoenzymes of, 177
tegument development in mammalian host, (2125)
vectors, *Bulinus abyssinicus,* transmission dynamics, 2122
intercalatum, chromosomes, somatic, (2902)
japonicum
antigens
haemoglobin-specific protease properties, (603)
soluble egg, separation and purification, (1388)
cercariae emergence from *Oncomelania quadrasi,* periodicity in, 2648
ova, electron microscopy of shell, 1130
strains, Chinese, electron microscopy of, (1389)
tegument, changes in cercaria-schistosomulum transformation, (2140)
mansoni
adenosine triphosphatases, properties and sensitivity, 834
adult
Egyptian, gynaecophoric canal edge folding in, 2388
females
reproductive system development in single sex infections, 2138
Schistosoma—*cont.*
mansoni—*cont.*
adult—*cont.*
females—*cont.*
unisexual, tyrosine uptake after male stimulation, (1622)
male
$Na^+ - K^+$ transport, motility and membrane potential, 1383
reproductive system ultrastructure, (853)
tegument, complement-dependent receptor, 2897
antigens
carbohydrate fraction from adults, 2131
circulating
detection by immunodiffusion, 2653
polysaccharide immunogenicity, 843
complement activation by 2896
globin-specific protease enhancement by mouse serum, 602
haemoglobin-specific protease properties, (603)
tegument-associated modulation in mice, 192
arginase effect on, 189
benzodiazepine binding sites in, (1849)
cercariae
host-finding, environmental factors, 1128
production in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* periodicity in, 2893
scorpion venom toxicity to, 1620
survival, water temperature and glycogen utilization in, 851
cloning, sporocyst microsurgical transplantation in, 1851
glycogen synthase of, (1382)
host resistance, pulmonary cell reactions in, (1125)
larval stages in *Biomphalaria glabrata, Nosema algerae* infectivity, 857
metabolism, interrelationship with *Biomphalaria glabrata,* (193)
miracidia development *in vitro,* 1850
nervous system, 5-hydroxy-tryptamine and dopamine role in, (2895)
ova
antigens
isolation and ELISA application, 598
major serological (MSA), (190)
circumoval precipitin reaction, electron microscopy, (1127)
parasite surface in relation to host immunity, book review, 1126
praziquantel effect on, 188, 2118
prepatent period and cercarial production in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* 601
protein-synthesizing system, hycanthone and praziquantel effects, 1381
schistosomula
antibody-mediated killing, acquisition of protection, 605
complement alternative pathway activation by, 841
complement damage to *in vitro,* ultrastructure, 842
development, electron microscopy, (852)
early transformation, (2389)
evasion of host's immune response in, 2898
peroxidase-mediated toxicity, (1621)
post-transformational surface changes, (1379)

Schistosoma—cont.
mansoni—cont.
schistosomula—*cont.*
proteolytic cleavage of IgG bound to Fc receptor, 1378
resistance to immune attack, 1376, 2387
surface proteins, 191
tegumental surface alterations due to amoscanate, (434)
tyrosine as substrate of phenol oxidase, 435
vitelline gland, drug-induced changes in cell population, (433)
mattheei
chromosomes, somatic, (2902)
hybrids with *S. haematobium,* isoenzymes of, 177
mekongi, review, 2899
rodhaini, chromosomes, somatic, (2902)
Schistosomiasis
allergy, immunoglobulin E, and skin tests in, (2373)
miracidial searching capacity in model, (2903)
Schistosomiasis, animal
vaccines against parasites, book review, 122
bovis, in Sudan, 2645
japonicum in rats in Philippines, annual fluctuation, 1386
Schistosomiasis, experimental
immunodiagnosis, galactosidases conjugates in automated tests, 2128
bovis, vaccine development progress, 2645
haematobium
mononuclear cell soluble factor, and eosinophil migration, 1120
in baboons
immunization, irradiated cercariae or schistosomula, 2124
urothelial neoplasia development with carcinogen administration, 1609
intercalatum, in
capuchin monkey, (178)
hamsters, histopathology, 1852
japonicum, in
mice, lymphocyte response to concanavalin A, and worm and egg antigens, (1387)
rabbits
hepatic lesions in, 2649
host-parasite relationship, 2649
intestinal lesions due to Japanese or Philippine strains, 2649
treatment, 4-isothiocyano-4′-nitrodiphenylamine, (2394)
mansoni
cell-generated hydrogen peroxide in schistosomula killing, (2134)
diagnosis, sol particle immunoassay comparative trials, 2652
eosinophil antibody-dependent adherence to schistosomula in, 2130
in
baboons, 1609
hamsters
antigens, circulating cathodic, antibodies to, in ELISA test, 1615
hormone administration effect on parasitism and antibody circulation, 1372
laboratory animals
host antigen occurrence on worms after transfer, 1375

Schistosomiasis, experimental—*cont.*
mansoni—cont.
in—*cont.*
laboratory animals—*cont.*
immune response to circulating polysaccharide antigens, 843
mice
antibody responses with *S. mansoni* or *F. hepatica* antigens, 185
antigen modulation in, 192
cercarial recovery from peritoneal cavity after previous infection, 2382
diagnosis, ELISA test, detection of antibodies to DNA, (1374)
endocrine gland removal effect on permissiveness to parasite, 2379
eosinophil-mediated egg destruction in, 2132
granulomatous response
in protein malnutrition, 2384
T-cell function in, 2385
immune responses in
I-region of H-2 complex in, 2658
killing of schistosomula in 2 phases, 2383
immunosuppression effects on survival and hepatotoxicity, 845
immunity in
age-dependent susceptibility to elimination of schistosomula, 2381
phased killing of schistosomula, 2894
total immunoglobulins and schistosome specific antibodies in, 2659
immunization
Bge snail cell-line antigens ineffectiveness, 439
infectivity of cercariae of human or murine origin, 2380
irradiation-attenuated live *S. mansoni* cercariae, 2657
leucocyte migration in response to schistosomula immune mechanisms in, 1377
prophylaxis and treatment, oxamniquine, 1122, 1373
resistance development
host sex, age and strain relation to, 847
infection route and size correlation to, 846
Plasmodium chabaudi concurrent infection not affecting, 1848
resistance to cercarial challenge, factors in, 1619
schistosomula development in, skin and pulmonary phases importance, 2660
serum haemolytic activity, (2135)
splenectomy effect in egg-specific immune response, 2133
treatment, schistosomicides, response variation in *S. mansoni* strains, 1847
worm burden necessary for resistance to reinfection, (1124)
monkeys, *Erythrocebus patas* as experimental model, 850
rabbits
antiserum reactive with ova by circumoval precipitin test, 2651
immunization
Bge snail cell-line antigens ineffectiveness, 439
saline extract of *S. mansoni,* 2386

Schistosomiasis, experimental—*cont.*
mansoni—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
rats
cellular response to initial and challenge infections, (2136)
cercaria-induced histamine release in, 849
endocrine gland removal effect on permissiveness to parasite, 2379
immunity in, anti-μ antibodies, 186
infectivity of cercariae of human or murine origin, 2380
mast cell degranulation inhibition by factor from adult worms, 1380
resistance development
induction by live adult worms, 604
reinfection after thymectomy, 848
rodents, malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in, (844)
infection enhancement by BCG methanol-extraction residue fraction, (1618)
metabolic changes associated with schistosomulum migration, (436)
treatment, hycanthone, metabolism of host and parasite in, 187

Schistosomiasis, human
colon
cancer and schistosomiasis, 2900, (2901)
in China, 955
polyposis, treatment, niridazole, 432
control
chemotherapy and water projects in development, book review, 1607
health education in schools, (1115)
WHO technical report, (1116)
diagnosis
circumoval precipitin test, 2886
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 173
immunodiagnostic methods compared, 1612
immunoperoxidase tests in, 597
indirect haemagglutination and immunofluorescence tests compared, 831
skin tests, delayed and immediate, compared, 1611
eosinophils, 836
epidemiology
methodology and techniques in, 828
WHO technical report, (1116)
hepatosplenic
and intestinal lesions, 174
hepatitis B and, 102
immune responses in, inhibition, factors in, 839
immunization, prospects for, 2645
in
Asia, South-east, 2899
Brazil, migration and, 291
Egypt, morbidity and clinical picture, 2120
Ivory Coast, 427
Jordan, potential factors, 829
Nigeria, Malumfashi, increasing transmission, 830
Sudan, migrant workers in Gezira, 1117
Zaire, 1118
membrane pathobiology, 526
treatment
oltipraz, trials, 833
praziquantel, symposium on, 2888
haematobium
bladder cancer and, 2374

Schistosomiasis, human—*cont.*
haematobium—*cont.*
control in Nigeria, potential for, 2121
diagnosis, indirect immunoperoxidase test, (429)
in
Ghana, Lake Volta, weed control and transmission, 2123
Nigeria, 428, 2121
Saudi Arabia, 594
Sierra Leone, children, 176
Somalia, 595, 1608
Togo, children, 1119
nephrotic syndrome in, 175
treatment
metriphonate, single dose, 832
oltipraz, 695
intercalatum, treatment, oltipraz, 695
japonicum
anaemia in, production and nature of, (1129)
appendicitis and, in Indonesia (case), (2393)
colorectal cancer and, 2900
control in Indonesia, pilot project, 2392
diagnosis, circumoval precipitin test
atypical reactions and recent infection, 2646
immunoglobulins responsible for, 2647
in
Japan, factors in decline, 1856
Philippines, 437, 2139, 2390, 2391
liver and spleen pathogenesis, (606)
treatment, praziquantel, 438
mansoni
control in Puerto Rico, Boqueron project, 2376
cutaneous forehead lesion (case), 181
diagnosis
Bell and Kato techniques compared in St. Lucia, 2375
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
antigens
circulating cathodic, antibodies to, 1615
preparations, (1614)
immunofluorescent antibody test compared, 1613
radioimmunoassay and stool examination compared, 2887
immunology
eosinophil role in, 183, 2891
neutrophil role in, 183
epidemiology, re-infection after treatment, in Brazil, 179
glomerular involvement, indicator of, (837)
hepatosplenic, in children, clinicopathology, 2889
suppressor splenic T lymphocytes in, 184
immune responses
antibody levels to fractions of adult *S. mansoni*, 2131
circulating polysaccharide antigens, 843
factors modifying, 1123
sera and lymphocytes interaction with antigen preparations, (838)
worm antigen, reactivity 2129
in
Brazil, 2650
Cameroun, Maroua, 2882
Egypt, Nile delta, 1610
Ivory Coast, children, 2881
Paraguay, 1846
Saudi Arabia, 594

Schistosomiasis, human—*cont.*
mansoni—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Lesser Antilles, transmission and control, 2126
infection intensity, circulating antigens and immune complexes, 840
intestinal lesions, eosinophilic pattern and, (1371)
Katayama syndrome in Dutch tourists in Ethiopia, 2890
nephrotic syndrome in Sudan, 835
placental involvement in, 600
transplacental transfer of CSA, 182
scrotum papular dermatitis in, (180)
treatment
drug mechanisms and schedules, 599
oxamniquine, 430, 431
fever, immune-complex reaction, 1121
tuberculin sensitivity in, 2127
oltipraz, 695
Setaria digitata antigens, cross-reactions with *Wuchereria bancrofti,* 1405
Sparganosis, human, histopathology, 1138
Strongyloidea genera, book review, 454
Strongyloidiasis, human
allergic syndrome in, 205
hypogammaglobulinaemia and, case, 2148
in Papua New Guinea, 611, 2671
malabsorption and, 1398
treatment
cambendazole, 1398
thiabendazole and possible theophylline toxicity, 864
fülleborni-like, infantile oedema and, in Papua New Guinea, 611
stercoralis, impaired immune responses in, (1859)
Taenia taeniaeformis
factors inhibiting coagulation and complement cascades, (451)
praziquantel *in vitro* uptake, 2118
Taeniasis
animal, vaccines against parasites, book review, 122
experimental
diagnosis, hybridoma antibody immunoassay, 1631
taeniaeformis, in mice, immunization with various antigens, 1632
human
in Korea, 2909
Nigeria, 2146
treatment, praziquantel, 695
Toxocariasis, human
diagnosis
microprecipitation test, 1860
paper radioimmunosorbent test, 867
visceral larva migrans, 2676
Trematodes
control, biological, 2930
miracidia host-finding capacity, factors in, 1370
Trichinella
infectivity of geographical isolates, 223
spiralis
antigens, stage-specific surface, immune response to, (2428)
stages
complement, rat antibodies and cells effect on survival *in vitro,* 870
Trichinella—*cont.*
spiralis—*cont.*
stages—*cont.*
intestinal, dichlorovinyl phosphates effect on, (881)
parenteral, *in vitro* screening test for activity against, (2429)
surface protein changes on, 1169
Trichiniasis
experimental, in
mice
immune responses
reversibility after transplantation, (1419)
worm expulsion, genetic control, 2427
small intestine distribution, factors in, (1638)
treatment
fenbendazole and parbendazole, 1878
hydrocortisone with benzimidazoles effect on larvae, 883
indomethacin influence in, 225
mebendazole effects on larvae, 882
oxfendazole and oxibendazole compared, 2701
streptomycin influence in, 224
rats
anti-inflammatory reaction in, 226
IgE antibody response suppression and course of infection, 1879
human
diagnosis
indirect haemagglutination test, 2928
radioimmunoassay, comparative trials, 2405
in Mexico, review, 2426
immunology, eosinophil role in, 2891
Trichobilharzia ocellata, effects on *Lymnaea stagnalis* reproductivity, 859
Trichostrongyliasis, human, in USSR, Azerbaijan, 2150
Trichuriasis
colon and rectum infestation in South Africa, case, 2927
treatment
flubendazole, 1143
oxantel-pyrantel pamoate, in children, 1142
visceral larva migrans due to *T. vulpis,* 472
Trichuris trichiura, large ova in uterus of female, 1418
Wuchereria
bancrofti
antigens, cross-reaction with *Litosomoides carinii,* 875
Liberian and Sri Lankan strains infectivity to *Culex quinquefasciatus,* 1407
microfilariae
cultivation *in vitro,* 1641
electron microscopy of, (214)
periodicity evolution in different strains, 2410
surface antigens, cross reactions with *Setaria digitata,* 1405
vectors in Indonesia, West Flores, 1153
var. pacifica
microfilarial periodicity, host stimuli not found, 2411
vectors, mosquito, microfilarial uptake in gut, 616
kalimantani n.sp., from monkeys, *Presbytis cristatus,* in Indonesia, 1152
Wuchereria bancrofti **infections**
experimental, in *Loris tardigradus,* 1154

Wuchereria bancrofti **infections**—*cont.*
human
antibody-dependent cell-mediated effects in, 1868
control, diethylcarbamazine with spraying in Liberia, 1404
diagnosis
counterimmunoelectrophoresis human filarial serum, 2920
day test with diethylcarbamazine, 460
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 1640
cross-reaction reduction by *Setaria digitata* infected sera, 1406
immune responses to *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen, 2697
Wuchereria bancrofti **infections**—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in
India (Andhra Pradesh), 213
Papua New Guinea, 459
mitogenic response suppression in, 874
periodicity in
in India, 2155
solar eclipse and, 2409
seasonal microfilaraemia density and, in India, Kerala, (2689)
treatment, diethylcarbamazine
dosage and microfilaraemia clearance, 1867
side effects associated with onchocerciasis in Liberia, 615

REVIEWS—BOOKS, REPORTS, CONFERENCES

BOOK REVIEWS

Adams and Maegraith: tropical medicine for nurses. 5th edit., [Maegraith, B. and Gilles, H. M.], 906
Advances in parasitology. Vol. 18, [Lumsden, W. H. R., Muller, R. and Baker, J. R.], 2063
Advances in pharmacology and chemotherapy, Vol. 16, [Garattini, S., Goldin, A., Hawking, F. and Kopin, I. J., editors], 641
Appropriate technology for health directory. 3rd ed., [World Health Organization], 11
Appropriate technology sourcebook. For tools and techniques that use local skills, local resources and renewable sources of energy. Vol. 1, [Darrow, K. and Pam, R.], 492
Appropriate technology sourcebook. Vol. 2, [Darrow, K., Keller, K. and Pam, R.], 2719
Ärztlicher Rat für Tropenreisende . . . [8th . . . edit.], [Haller, E. von], 2953
Assessing health workers' performance: a manual for training and supervision, [Katz, F. M. and Snow, R.], 925
Atlas of human parasitology, [Ash, L. R. and Orihel, T. C.], 2062
Bibliography of *Leishmania* and leishmanial diseases, [Heyneman, D., Hoogstraal, H. and Djigounian, A.], 156
Colour atlas of nutritional disorders, A., [McLaren, D. S.], 2220
Combating nutritional blindness in children. A case study of technical assistance in Indonesia, [Fritz, C.], 270
Common names of insects and related organisms (1978 revision), [Entomological Society of America], (473)
Communicable diseases. 3rd edition, [Parry, W. H.], 1971
Communicable diseases: a manual for rural health workers, [Eshuis, J. and Manschot, P.], 1500
Concise medical parasitology, [Blecka, L. J.], 366
Confronting urban malnutrition: the design of nutrition programs, [Austin, J. E.], 1472
Diagnostic pathways in clinical medicine. 2nd edit., [Essex, B. J.], 696
Drinking water and sanitation, 1981-1990: a way to health, [World Health Organization], 2720
Epidemiology in community health: a self-teaching manual for rural health workers, [McCusker, J.], 1925
Early child care in India, [Khalakaina, M.], 936
Freshwater snails of Africa and their medical importance, [Brown, D. S.], 440
Geomedical monograph series. Regional studies in geographical medicine. Vol. 6. Korea, [Soh, C. T.], 493 (*erratum* p. 771)
Geomedizin in Forschung und Lehre. Beitrage zur Geoökologie des Menschen. [Jusatz, H. J.], 2954
Global eradication of smallpox, The. Final Report of the Global Commission . . . , 2815
Guidelines for health manpower planning: a course book, [Hornby, P., Ray, D. K., Shipp, P. J. and Hall, T. L.], 2466
Handbook of tropical ophthalmology, A. 2nd edit., [Bisley, G. G.], 1951
Health hints for the tropics. 6th edit., [Most, H.], 296
Health in Mozambique: a select bibliography 1950-1980, [Clift, J. L.], 651
Human biology: a textbook for nurses and allied professions, [Akinsanya, J. A.], 491
Human nutrition in tropical Africa. A textbook for health workers with special reference to community health problems in East Africa. 2nd edit., [Latham, M. C.], 1214
Immunological investigation of tropical parasitic diseases, [Houba, V.], 569
Immunology of medicine in the tropics, [Greenwood, B. M. and Whittle, H. C.], 2450
Index to CRL publications and scientific presentations 1977-78 . . . [International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh], (1528)
Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Suppl. 22(4). Parasite-subject catalogue. Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala, [United States. Department of Agriculture], (1141)
Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Suppl. 22(7). Parasite-subject catalogue. Hosts: Special publication 5. Lists of translations, [United States. Department of Agriculture], (2602), (2603)
Integrated approach to rural development, health and population, The. [Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development], (13)
Keys to genera of the superfamily Strongyloidea, [Lichtenfels, J. R.], 454
Lecture notes on tropical medicine, [Bell, D. R.], 2718
Malaria. Vol. 1. Epidemiology, chemotherapy, morphology, and metabolism. Vol. 2. Pathology, vector studies, and culture. Vol. 3. Immunology and immunization, [J. P. Kreier, editor], 1315
Management of schistosomias, The, [Rosenfield, P. L.], 1607
Manual of basic techniques for a health laboratory, [World Health Organization], 908
Medical parasitology: a self-instructional text, [Leventhal, R. and Cheadle, R. F.], 1564
Mekong schistosome, The, [Bruce, J. I. and Sornmani, S., editors], 2899
Membrane pathobiology of tropical diseases, [UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme . . .], 526
Monograph on the genus *Gnathostoma* and gnathostomiasis in Thailand, A, [Daengsvang, S.], 1148
Nutritional ophthalmology. 2nd ed. . . . , [McLaren, D.S.], (1478)
Occupational health: a manual for health workers in developing countries, [De Glanville, H., Schilling, R. S. F. and Wood, C. H.], 1688
On being in charge: a guide for middle-level management in primary health care, [McMahon, R., Barton, E. and Piot, M.], (2199)
Ova and parasites: medical parasitology for the laboratory technologist, [Desowitz, R. S.], 2844

Parasitologie. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung humanpathogener Formen, [Dönges, J.], 570
Parasitologie tropicale, les grandes endémies—epidemiologie—prophylaxie. [Larivière, M.], 123
Perinatal infections, [Elliott, K., O'Connor, M. and Whelan, J., editors], (2478)
Précis de pathologie cardiovasculaire tropicale, [Bertrand, E., editor], 678
Protozaires et helminthes parasites. Recherche et identification au laboratoire. Edit. 3e. [Lamy, L. H.], 1565
Quest for therapy in Lower Zaire, The. [Janzen, J. M.], 15
Review of general population surveys of drug abuse [World Health Organization. Offset Publication 52], 36
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training. An annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries. Vol. 7. [Bechtel, R. M., editor], 2200
Santé de l'enfant d'age scolaire en Côte d'Ivoire, [Haller, L. and Lauber, E.], 1933
Santé et médecine en Afrique tropicale. Vol. 1 . . . Vol. 2 [Pène, P., Andrè, L. J., Rougemont, A., Bourgeade, A. and Barabé, P.], 905
Schistosoma mansoni: the parasite surface in relation to host immunity, [McLaren, D. J.], 1126
Several lives of a Victorian vet, The. [Ware, J. and Hunt, H.], 801
Short textbook of medicine, A. Tropical edition. [Houston, J. C., Joiner, C. L. and Trounce, J. R.], 642
Symposia of the British Society for Parasitology 18. Vaccines against parasites. [Taylor, A. E. R. and Muller, R.], 122
Teaching strategies for primary health care: a syllabus, [Durana, I.], 1461
Textbook of midwifery, [Ajayi, V.], 255
Textbook of paediatric surgery, A. [Nwako, F. A.], 907
Textbook on parasitology. Vol. 1. General parasitology. [Hiepe, T., Buchwalder, R. and Riebeck, R.], 2843
Therapeutic guidelines: a manual to assist in the rational purchase and prescription of drugs, [Upunda, G., Yudkin, J. and Brown, G.], 1909
Towards a better future: maternal and child health, [World Health Organization], 932
Toxicology in the tropics, [Smith, R. L. and Babebunmi, E. A., editors], 495
Tropical immunology: research for development. Seminar three, [Davidson, L., editor], 1972
Two centuries of health care in Dominica, [Clyde, D. F.], 2196
Use of paramedicals for primary health in the Commonwealth, The: a survey of medico-legal issues and alternatives, [Paxman, J. M., Shattock, F. M. and Fendell, N. R. E.], 924
Vaccination certificate requirements for international travel and health advice to travellers—situation as on 1 January 1981, [World Health Organization], 1503
Venomous snakes of the world: a checklist, [Harding, K. A. and Welch, K. R. G.], 247
World blindness and its prevention, [International Agency for the Prevention of Blindness, editors], (1477)

REPORTS

International

International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979 report, (675)
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases. The membrane pathobiology of tropical diseases . . . , 526
World Bank, World development report 1980, (37)
World Health Organization
World Health Situation, 1973-1977. Sixth report, Part I, Part II, (1229)
Technical Report Series
No. 638, WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization, 30th report, (53)
No. 642, viral respiratory diseases . . . , 92
No. 643, epidemiology and control of schistosomiasis, (1116)
No. 649, environmental management for vector control, 622
No. 651, vaccination against tuberculosis, 1261
No. 652, BCG vaccination policies, 1262
No. 654, peripheral neuropathies, 1686
No. 655, resistance of vectors of disease to parasites, 1654

Australia, Queensland Institute of Medical Research, 1979-80 report, (2494)

India

Indian Council of Medical Research, 1979-80, (1227)
National Institute of Communicable Diseases. Annual report 1976 . . . 1977 . . . 1978, (271)

Madagascar, Institut Pasteur . . . Laboratoire de Virologie. Bilan de vingt ans, (559)

Pakistan, Pakistan Medical Research Council, 1976-80, (1228)

South Africa

South African Institute for Medical Research. Annual report, 1979, (38)
Rand Mines Limited. Health Department, Medical report, 1980, (2755)

United Kingdom, Bristol, Overseas Development Administration: University of Bristol, 1980 report of Tsetse Research Laboratory, (2185)

CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Australia, Sydney, 1979. Seminar on tropical immunology, 1972
France, Strasbourg, 1980. Symposium Laveran sur la biologie, l'épidemiologie et l'immunologie du paludisme, 1079
Haiti, Port-au-Prince, 1977. Effective interventions to reduce infection in malnourished populations, 30
Israel, Herzlia, 1980. Rift Valley fever. Proceedings of a workshop . . . , 2584

Italy, Bellagio, 1979, Health and population in developing countries, 650
Kenya, Nairobi, 1980. Praziquantel (EMBAY 8440, Biltricide), Proceedings of the Biltricide Symposium on African schistosomiasis, 2888
Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, 1979. Development of operational, performance and impact indicators with special reference to community health, The. Proceedings of the Sixth SEAMIC Workshop, 1918
Mexico, Mexico City.
1978, Leprosy. Proceedings of the XI International Leprosy Congress, 65
1979, Pan-American Symposium on Immunizations, 292
Netherlands, Bilthoven, 1980, International Symposium on reassessment of inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine, 2572
Nigeria, Ibadan, 1979, International Symposium on toxicology in the tropics, 495
Singapore, 1980, Wastewater treatment and recovery. Report of a workshop . . . , 2
Sweden
Stockholm, 1978. Cholera and related diarrheas. Molecular aspects of a global health problem. 43rd Nobel Symposium . . . , 81
Umea, 1979. Symposium on host-parasite interactions, (767)
Tanzania, Arusha,
1978. Scientific Conference on the Epidemiology of Leprosy, 988
1980. Sixth Commonwealth Health Ministers' Meeting, 2733
United Kingdom
Cambridge, 1980. European Multicolloquium of Parasitology, Third. Proceedings . . . , 2359, 2400, 2431, 2485, 2597, 2599, 2604, 2868, 2929, 2930
Peterborough, 1977. International Conference on Fleas. Proceedings, 1187
United States of America
Hamilton, Montana, 1978. International Symposium on Slow Transmissible Diseases of the Nervous System, 1308
Washington, D.C., 1979. Conference on Pharmaceuticals for Developing Countries, 2510

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

EUROPE

Belgium, Norwalk virus, 346
Czechoslovakia, ticks, 1186
France, tropical medicine, 915
Greece, torulopsis, 973
Switzerland, Norwalk virus, 346
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
blackflies, 1435
Crimean haemorrhagic fever, 564
horseflies, 1436
Hymenolepis infections, 202
leishmaniasis, animal, 1100, 1105
mosquitoes, 1170, 1172, 1657, 1881
Nematodirus infections, 2150
opisthorchiasis, 2396
ticks, 1446, (2298)
trichostrongyliasis, 2150
United Kingdom
arboviruses, 742
Yugoslavia, Norwalk virus, 346

AFRICA (and adjacent islands)

General
arbovirus vectors, 1782
Kaposi's disease, 1489
leprosy, 1986
meningitis, (302), 707, 708
smallpox, (342)
traditional medicine, (1464)
trypanosomiasis, 397
venereal diseases, 1504
yellow fever, (1551)
Africa, East
Burkitt's tumour, 686
community health, (498)
maternal and child health, 25
obstetrics and gynaecology, (929)
Africa, southern
haemorrhagic fevers, (110)
Africa, West
blackflies, 1678
leprosy, traditional medicines, 2264
onchocerciasis, 216, 2419
paragonimiasis, 446
Algeria
hydatid disease, 453
infant and child mortality, (1955)
sickle cell disease, 2232
typhoid, 1998
Angola
mosquitoes, (2704)
national health organization, (1199)
household studies, 1459
Benin, primary health care, (2198)
Botswana
immunization, 966
tsetse control, 1437
Cameroun
bottle feeding, 666
elephantiasis, 2237, 2919
filariasis, 1409
helminthiases, intestinal, 2882
infertility, 1928
onchocerciasis, 2923
Cameroun—*cont.*
poliomyelitis, 560, 2571
schistosomiasis, 2882
Cape Verde Is., hookworm disease, 2678
Central African Republic
chikungunya virus infection, 2031
Ebola virus infection, 759
water supply, 2451
Congo, gonorrhoea, 299
Egypt
fascioliasis, 1623
filariasis, 1639
infant feeding, 1937
parasitic diseases, 1312
Rift valley fever, 2584, 2585, 2831
schistosomiasis, 1610
snail control, 1855
streptococcal group A infections, 301
typhoid vaccine trials, 556
vital statistics, (272), 2754
Ethiopia
ainhum, 289
autoimmune diseases, 1247
drug abuse, 2752
enterotoxigenic bacteria, 2452
schistomiasis, 2890
Gabon
filariasis, 873
helminthiases, intestinal, 1606
infertility, 19
sickle cell disease, 283
Gambia
hepatitis A, 1037
hookworm disease, 2680
immunization, (2774)
leprosy control, 64
parity and lactation, (661)
poliomyelitis, immunization, 2021
rotavirus in children, 1035
rubella, 1294
yellow fever, 111, 1552, 1553
Ghana
Burkitt's tumour, 2227
community health, 1460
haemoglobin S, 1246
malaria, chloroquine ocular toxicity, 1320, 1321
nutrition, 1707
pharmaceutical economies, 1690
schistosomiasis *haematobium,* 2123
Ivory Coast
angiostrongyliasis, 872
blackflies, 1902, 1903
Burkitt's tumour, (2502)
cancer, bowel, (2760)
child health, 1933
diarrhoea, bacterial, 2797
heart diseases, 1230
Kaposi's sarcoma, 1489
lactation, 1935
onchocerciasis, 466, 2420
paragonimiasis, 446
parasitic diseases, intestinal, 2881
parastrongyliasis with meningitis, 1402
poliomyelitis, 1030

Ivory Coast—*cont.*
schistosomiasis, 427, 2881
trypanosomiasis, 1815
Kenya
anaemia, 284
arboviruses, 1784
ascariasis, 866, 2675, 2681
botulism, 1541
Crohn's disease, 290
drug and chemical poisoning, 644
gastroenteritis, 1996, 2241, 2242, 2243
health services, 499, 923, 1921
haemoglobins, abnormal, 286
hookworm disease, 2681
hydatid disease, 1395
hydramnios, 659
lactation, 2216
Machakos Project, (39)
malignant melanoma, (685)
meningitis, 1978, (2256)
nutrition, 1213
o'nyong-nyong virus, 2302
rotavirus infection, 2293
ticks, 1784
tuberculosis, 2526
venereal diseases, 529
vital statistics, 24, 1207
Lesotho
food and nutrition planning, 1215
ophthalmic services, 519
Liberia
heart disease in children, 1715
filariasis, 615, 1404
onchocerciasis, 615, 2693
snakebite, 2455
Libya, diarrhoea, 2248
Madagascar
bacteria, 1256, (1257)
enteroviruses, (559)
gout and hyperuricaemia, (49)
sandflies, 1432
ticks, 1908
Malawi
fascioliasis, (1390)
hepatitis, 101, 1297
leishmaniasis, visceral, (2360)
maternal mortality, 1931
traditional medicine, (502)
Mali
anthrax, 338
coronaviruses, 2018
diarrhoea, 334
influenza, 2018
leprosy, dapsone-resistance, 1745
malaria, 1317
meningitis, 1259
nutrition, 947
poliomyelitis, 2573
tetanus immunization, 1773
Mauritania
Burkitt's tumour, 1487
tick viruses, 1050
Mozambique
cancer, liver, (2759)
dental health, 33, (1950), (2751)
health, 651
care and traditional medicine, 17
Nigeria
anaemia, 1929, 2235
Nigeria—*cont.*
arthropod control, (969)
blackflies, 2924
breast tumours, 45
cancer, uterine, (957)
cassava diet and cyanide intoxication, (1193)
cataract surgery, 1712
children and infants
care, 2744, 2745
diseases, 260, (933)
feeding, 1203, 1938
growth, 1947
low birthweight, 931
mortality, 2208
prematurity, 2476
cholera, (1532)
cysticercosis, 2146
dermatoses, 1060
dracontiasis, 2688
drugs, abuse, 1480
adverse reactions, (1420)
intoxication, 1714
enteric fevers, 1999, 2000
family planning, (2205)
fertility, (1697)
health care, 1695
heart diseases, 680, 1231, 1232, (2757)
helminthiases, intestinal, 2673
hepatitis B, 100, 751
herpes simplex, 1543
hookworm disease, 1399
hydatid disease, 2146
hypertension, (281)
immunization, 294, 509
influenza, 2017
kwashiorkor, 1710
Lassa fever, 113
lung function, 648
lymphadenopathy, persistent peripheral, 539
malaria, 370, 376, 1070, 1071
marasmus, 1710
maternal and child health, (2205)
measles, 1023, 1780, 2209, 2819
meningitis, 1260, 2013
mosquitoes, 896, 2937
mycoplasmal infections, 2588
myiasis, 2443
nutrition, (664), 938, (945)
occupational medicine, 911
onchocerciasis, 2924
osteomyelitis, (2770)
paragonimiasis, (1627)
parasitic diseases, 2316, 2595
pityriasis rosea, 363
poliomyelitis immunization, 1781
Rift Valley fever, 565
rubella, 1026
ruptured tubal pregnancy, 21
schistosomiasis, 428, 830, 2121
snake bites, 1195, 2456
syphilis, 1975
taeniasis, 2146
teratomas in children, 684
traditional medicine, (1696), (2742)
tuberculosis, 539
urino-vaginal fistulae, 1930
urinary tract infections in pregnancy, 2555
Reunion, multiple sclerosis absence, 2236

Rwanda
birthweights and health, (1469)
child growth, 512
dermatoses, 1311
immunization, (2514)
meningitis, 303, 975
Senegal
cancer, 46, 1958, 2226, 2761
dengue virus, 352
heart disease, 2495
hepatitis, 1037, 1041, 2294, 2296
leishmaniasis, cutaneous, 412
Lyell's syndrome, 2769
nutrition, 947
tick viruses, 1050
tuberculosis, cutaneous, 540
Seychelles, dengue, 1303
Sierra Leone
hepatitis B, 99
maternity and child health, (23)
onchocerciasis, ocular, (220)
schistosomiasis *haematobium,* 176
Somalia
Barur virus in ticks, (2832)
child growth, 669
malnutrition in children, 673
parasitic diseases, 2596
rubella, 2820
schistosomiasis, 595, 1608, 2122
toxoplasmosis, 422
South Africa
anaemia, pernicious, in blacks, 1497
brucellosis, 1769
Campylobacter infections, 2560, 2561
cancer, 2500, 2762
cervical screening, 20
children and infants
growth, 935
health, in Soweto, 2483
serum immunoglobulin values, (26)
coeliac disease, (1721)
diabetes mellitus, (2764)
diarrhoea, summer, 725
endemic goitre, (524)
gonorrhoea, (1252)
health care nursing, 254
heart disease, 277
hepatitis, (1296)
Hodgkin's disease, (2229)
Huntington's chorea, 884, 885, 886
hypertension and haemodialysis, 275
Legionnaires' disease, (1013), (1014), 1015
lung function and respiratory symptoms, 2731
medical research, (38)
mines health, (2755)
nutrition rehabilitation, 1473
phycomycosis, subcutaneous, 568
poliomyelitis immunization, 747
Rift Valley fever, 1051
subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, 1024
tuberculosis, rural management, 1517
Sudan
arbovirus infections, 2030
health, 922
measles, 2288
midges, 1681
parasitic diseases, 2030
relapsing fever, louse-borne, 1018
Rift Valley fever, 1555
Sudan—*cont.*
schistosomiasis, 835, 1117, 2645
snail control, 1854
vaginal infections, (2309)
Swaziland
syphilis, 1974
venereal disease, 700, 2779
Tanzania
Burkitt's lymphoma and other neoplasms, 47
drugs, 1909
epidemiology training, 2738
filariasis and mosquitoes, 1428
gonorrhoea, 1505
hepatitis B and sickle cell trait, 961
Huntington's chorea, 2238
maternal at-risk selection, 1468
rove beetle dermatitis, 2454
sickle cell-β-thalassaemia, 1965
tuberculosis, 988
Togo
health legislation, 2737
nutrition in children, 1946
onchocerciasis, 467
schistosomiasis, 1119
Tunisia
laboratory services, (653)
vitamin A intake, 515
Uganda
cancer, 522
famine relief, 250, 1916
food poisoning, (3)
house flies, (1907)
medical education and health care, (253)
sickle cell anaemia, 1968
Tabanidae, (1907)
tsetse flies, 483, (1907)
Upper Volta
farmers' energy expenditure, 1474
fertility, 2475
leprosy, dapsone resistance, 2539
maternal and child health, 2475
nutrition, 947, (1708)
trypanosomiasis, 398
Zaire
Burkitt's tumour, (2503)
contraceptives acceptance, 1466
diphtheria, 980
Ebola haemorrhagic fever, 760
food consumption, 1942
infant feeding, 2215
health and medicine, (2736)
health personnel training, 1461
immunization programme, 295
measles immunization, 2287, 2818
nutrition centre programme, 510
salmonellosis, 1008
schistosomiasis, 1118
sickle cell disease, 2231
traditional medicine, 15
trypanosomiasis, 2354
tuberculosis pericarditis, 1512
Zambia
child growth, 939
malnutrition in children, (672)
measles immunization, 743
nutrition risk factors, 939
sickle cell anaemia, 687
traditional medicine, (502)

Zimbabwe
anthrax, 336, 337
asthma, (682)
fungal diseases, (2057)
kwashiorkor, 1221
maternity services, 506
neurosyphilis, 531
plague, 2566
Rift Valley fever, 112
Sindbis virus infection, (105)
ticks, (2445)
trichomoniasis, 172

AMERICA (NORTH)

Canada
alcoholism, 2488
drug abuse, (36)
Vibrio alginolyticus infections, 1765
Mexico
alcoholism, 2488
amoebiasis, 163
blood counts, 285
Chagas's disease, 1087, 1804
child health programme, 1693
drug abuse, (36), (2490)
health services, 2469
home remedies, (1692)
hospital infections, 2507
infectious diseases, 1723 (2221)
measles, (344)
onchocerciasis, (462), (463), (464)
poliomyelitis, 1295
protozoa in swimming pools, 2845
Simuliidae, 462, 463, 464
trichiniasis, 2426
trypanosomiasis, 244
tuberculosis, 2257
vital registration system, (1952)
United States of America
anaemia, pernicious, in blacks, 1497
chromobacteriosis, 2014
drug abuse, (36)
malaria, 2849
mosquitoes, 234, 2034, 2436
nasopharyngeal cancer in Chinese, 1484
Norwalk virus, 346
plague, 2565

AMERICA (CENTRAL) AND WEST INDIES

General
arbovirus infections, 2028
health personnel training, (14)
hepatitis A, 1036
infectious diseases, oral, (55)
leptospirosis in Caribbean, (2567)
morbidity and mortality, (2493)
respiratory diseases, infectious, 2224
unwanted fertility, 2472
Barbados, histoplasmosis, 2060, 2840
Belize, cryptococcosis, 362
Costa Rica
congenital malformations, (1208)
health services, 2734
herpes simplex type 2, 91
malnutrition in children, (1219)
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, (116)
toxoplasmosis, 1600
Cuba
coeliac disease, 1498
fertility, abortion and contraception, (503)
Cuba—*cont.*
health care, 919
infant mortality, 2207
leprosy, 1984
meningitis, meningococcal, 2254
nursing and health care, (920)
tetanus, (1771), (1772)
toxoplasmosis, (1598)
tuberculosis control, (1738)
Dominica
health care, 2196
scabies, streptococcal and/or staphylococcal infections, 2782
Dominican Republic
diarrhoea in infants, 2508
El Salvador
amoebiasis, (2107)
mosquitoes, 893, 2705
nutrition surveillance, 1217
tuberculosis immunization, 982
French West Indies, dengue type 4, 2301
Grenada, malaria, 1068
Guadeloupe
leprosy control, 542
Vibrio parahaemolyticus, 1766
Guatemala
blackflies, 1182, 2948, 2949
earthquake emergency camps, 2732
fertility determinants, 2473
gastroenteritis and water supply, 30
malnutrition in children, (1219)
measles mortality and vaccination, 93
nutrition supplements, 2748
onchocerciasis, 1410, (2694)
Haiti
Mansonella ozzardi infections, 878
nutrition, 668
Honduras
alcoholism, 2488
diarrhoea control in refugees, 2775
vital registration system, (1952)
Jamaica
arbovirus infections, 752
blood groups, 692
cryptococcosis, 362
gastroenteritis, (698)
kwashiorkor and protein energy malnutrition, 1220
leptospirosis, 741
sickle cell disease, 2230
thalassaemia in infants, 50, 690
vital registration system, (1952)
Lesser Antilles, schistosomiasis, 2126
Netherlands Antilles, cancer, 954
Nicaragua
coccidioidomycosis, (120)
mercury poisoning, 5
Panama
mosquitoes, 2702
Reduviids, 2188
tuberculin testing, 535
Puerto Rico
diet and coronary heart disease, 951
fascioliasis, (2661)
health services, 2735
schistosomiasis control, 2376
St. Lucia
malnutrition in children, 941
schistosomiasis *mansoni,* 2375

St. Vincent
infant feeding, (2746)
nutrition in children, 1944
Trinidad and Tobago
communicable diseases, 1250
histoplasmosis, 2060, 2840
nutritional status of children, 29

AMERICA (SOUTH)

General
arbovirus infections, 2028
health personnel training, (14)
hepatitis A, 1036
infectious diseases, oral, (55)
respiratory, 2224
plague, 2565
unwanted fertility, 2472
Yersinia, 2012
Argentina
brucellosis, 739
leptospirosis in dogs, 90
rotavirus infection, 2291
Salmonella, 1755
tuberculosis surveys, (1513)
Bolivia
Aedes aegypti re-appearance, 1430
Chagas's disease, 1802, 1803
high altitude disease, 273
health and sickness, 921, 2197
leishmaniasis, mucocutaneous, 1834
parasitic diseases, colonization and, 1791
water supply, health and nutrition, (1190)
Brazil
Actinomycetes and *Candida* in children, 117
aflatoxin B_1 levels, 2453
blackflies, (879), 1901
breast feeding, (1209)
brucellosis, 1283
cancer, 2499
Chagas's disease, (388), 790, 1088, 1801, 2858
contraception and sterilization, (2201)
cysticercosis, (2910)
diarrhoea, oral rehydration, 2776
diphtheria immunity levels, 2784
fungal diseases, 567
health education in pregnancy, 928
health programme for mining community, 496
helminths, (827)
hepatitis B, 2577
infectious mononucleosis, 1020
leishmaniasis, 157, 1099, 1835
leprosy, 1985, 2787
leptospirosis, 1287, 2811, 2812, 2813
malaria, 126, 770
malnutrition in children, 942
Mansonella infections, (879)
meningitis, 706
migration and endemic disease, 291
mosquitoes, 2582
onchocerciasis, 877
Oropouche virus disease, 2053
parasitic diseases, intestinal, in Amerindians, 1365
pesticides, 1191, (1192)
poliomyelitis, 2570
reduviid control, 790
Rocio virus infections, 753
St. Louis encephalitis, 2045, 2046
schistosomiasis, 179, 291, 2377, 2650, (2654)
snakebite, 2190
Brazil—*cont.*
syphilis, 971
toxoplasmosis, 1360, 2372, 2638
venereal diseases, 528
vital statistics, 508, 1482, 1920, 1953, (2491)
yellow fever, 2582
Yersinia, 1539
Chile
alcoholism prevention, (2489)
bronchial asthma in children, 2497
cancer, 1962, 2501
Chagas's disease, 578, 1805, 2341
diarrhoea, 748
nutrition supplement programme, (2747)
parasitic diseases, intestinal, 2592
rotavirus infections, 748, 2575
streptococcal infections, 2780
tuberculosis, 1510
venereal disease, 699
water lithium concentrations, 642a
Colombia
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, 2152
blackflies, 1415, 1901, 2158
Chagas's disease, blood donors, 579
dengue, 2941
family planning and radio campaigns, (18)
food supplements for pregnant women, 665
leishmaniasis, 1591
meningitis, 2255
midges, (1434)
mosquitoes, 2941
onchocerciasis, (2158)
sewage disposal and diarrhoea, 1189
yellow fever, 2941
Ecuador
bartonellosis, 2283
health and disease among Cayapa, 1481
hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E, 962
leptospirosis, 1288, 1289
Norwalk virus, 346
onchocerciasis, 1872
paragonimiasis, (1626)
rotavirus infection, 2292
French Guiana
granuloma inguinale, (2516)
hypertension, 279
insect-borne diseases, 54
malaria control, 2605
sandflies, 2180, 2712
Guyana
blackflies, 2181, 2715
histoplasmosis, 2060, 2840
Paraguay
Chagas's disease vectors, (1806)
hookworm disease, 1861
schistosomiasis, 1846
Peru
community health services, (1919)
dietary survey, 1471
drug abuse, (36)
fish methylmercury poisoning, 1453
health services, (652)
leishmaniasis, cutaneous, 1103
leptospirosis, 2814
salmonellosis, 727
virus infections, 1392
Surinam, amoebiasis, 2108
Venezuela
Chagas's disease, 640, 1338

Venezuela—*cont.*
flavivirus infections, 106
Lutzomyia trinidadensis, 633
Mansonella ozzardi infections, 1648
rotavirus infections, 1776
sandflies, 1431

ASIA

General
infective endocarditis, (2783)
opium addiction and availability, 1226
unwanted fertility, 2472
Asia, South-east
arbovirus infections, 2028
family planning, 657
schistosomiasis *mekongi,* 2899
Afghanistan
leishmaniasis, 410
mites, 245
ticks, 245
vital statistics, 2492
Bahrain, cholera, 2278
Bangladesh
cholera, 1762, 2804
contraceptives side effects and discontinuation, 2740
diarrhoeal disease, 30, 1536, 1726, 2245
family planning, (2202), (2203)
fasciolopsiasis, 2664
feeding, children and infants, 1224, 1936, 1943
fertility and socio-economic status, (504)
gastroenteritis, 1778
health care, (1694), 2468
malnutrition, 514
Norwalk virus, 346
poliomyelitis, 2823
rotavirus infections, 1778, 2022
shigellosis, 2554
smallpox surveillance, 1290
smoking, 1713
tetanus immunization, 1285, 2809
traditional childbirth practices, 2206
Vibrio cholerae, 2279
vital statistics, 274, 2204
Brunei, asthma and mites, (683)
Burma
diphtheria, 979
immunization, 1970
lactation, 2214
mites, 1447, 2446
otomycosis, 118
rabies, 360
tetanus immunization, 2285
Cambodia, typhoid immunization, 729
China
cancer, 955, 1233, 1485
diabetes, (287)
epidemic haemorrhagic fever, 2038
health care, (916)
Hong Kong
health care, 917
hepatitis, 561, (2824)
malaria eradication, 369
nasopharyngeal carcinoma, 1484
Neisseria gonorrhoeae, (1506)
rubella, 96
tuberculosis therapy, 541, 1981
India
Ayurvedic medicine and health care, 1923

India—*cont.*
anaemias, 1244, (1475), 2233, 2234
cancer, 282, 1490
children, 936, 1476
cholera, 1763, 2008
communicable diseases, (271)
disease patterns, 40
dracontiasis, 2153, 2687
drug abuse, (36), 950
encephalitis, Japanese viral, 757, 1045, 1783, (2041), 2043, 2300
endemic goitre, 523
feeding practices, (261), (513), (1934), 2213
filariasis, 213, 1155, 2155, (2408), (2689)
fungal diseases, 1559
health care, 256, 501, 654
heart disease, congenital, 679
helminthiases, intestinal, 2144
hepatitis, 750, 1043, 1547, (2023), 2024, 2026, 2027
leishmaniasis, 585, 1346, 1347, (1824), 2869
leprosy, 312, 313, 993, 1265, 1267, 1518, 1743, 1744, 2267, 2533
malaria, 372, 373, 374, 574, 1568, 2614
measles, 1022, 2019
medical research, (1227)
midwife training, (926)
mites, house-dust, 903
mosquitoes, 213, 626, 773, 888, 1174, 1669, 1885, (1893), (1897), 1898, 2939
mycobacterial skin sensitivity, 983
occupational health, 9, 649
parasitic diseases, intestinal, 2593
pesticides in foods, 1452
poliomyelitis immunization, 746
Q fever, (114), 115
renal failure in children, 2004
respiratory syncytial virus infections, 744
Salmonella, 330, 728, 731, 1754, (2549), 2553
tetanus neonatorum, 740
β-thalassaemia in Bengal, (51)
traditional medicine, 1202, 1923, (2470)
tuberculosis, 305, 537, 713, 1261, 1264, 1739
venereal diseases, 1973
Vibrio cholerae, 733, 1280
Vibrio non-agglutinating, 86, 1012, (1767), 2800, (2806)
vital statistics, 258, 1467, (1700), (1701)
xerophthalmia sequelae, 35
Indonesia
contraceptives use, 1927
dengue haemorrhagic fever, 353
dental health, (1949)
diarrhoea, 1007, 2247
filariasis, 1152, 1153, 2412
helminthiases, 2315
immunization, 293, 2513
malaria epidemiology, 1066
malnutrition, blindness and, 270, 2487
mosquitoes, 1066, 1153
nutrition of women, (670)
parasitic diseases, 1064, 1065, 2315
plague, 340
salmonellosis, 2551
schistosomiasis, 198, 2392
venereal diseases, (298)
Iran
bacterial diseases, nosocomial, 2249
cancer, 956, 1234

Iran—*cont.*
diarrhoea, 2246
drug abuse, (36)
favism, G6PD deficiency and bean consumption, 1967
helminthiases, intestinal, 1366
infant growth, 265
mosquitoes, 1660, 1661
mycobacterial infections, 1511
plague, zoonotic, 1017
snails, 1135
snake bite, (909)
thyroid antibodies, 959
tick viruses, (1049)
toxoplasmosis, 1599
tuberculosis, 1511
Iraq
Anopheles, 1659
cancer, 2758
haemorrhagic fever, 1785
hydatid disease in children, 1140
intestinal protozoal diseases, 1353
leishmaniasis, 406, 2872
sickle cell disease, 1964
tuberculosis, infertility and, 311
Israel, fascioliasis, 2662
Japan
angiostrongyliasis, animal, 612
arbovirus mosquito infections, 350
Diplogonoporus grandis human infection, (2667)
dirofilariasis, human, 2696
East Asian medicine, (918)
encephalitis, 2581
Hodgkin's disease, (2228)
mites, 1683
mosquitoes, 1898
parasitic infection indices, 426
schistosomiasis, decline, 1856
sporotrichosis, 364
ticks, 2444
toxoplasmosis, 1362
Jordan
cholera and non-cholera vibrios, 1011
schistosomiasis, 829
toxoplasmosis, 170, 1107
Korea
anisakiasis, 868
ascariasis, 2915
Echinostoma cinetorchis infection, 860
filariasis, 2921
geographical medicine, 493, (*erratum* p. 771)
metagonimiasis, 2906
taeniasis, 2909
Kuwait
diarrhoea, 1777
leishmaniasis, cutaneous, 411
rotavirus infections, 1777
toxoplasmosis, (824)
Malaysia
anisakidae, in fish, 2677
community health, 252, 655, 1200
conjunctivitis and Coxsackie virus A24, 1033
dengue haemorrhagic fever, 107
filariasis, zoonotic, 2692
food, nutrition and health in plantations, 663
gastroenteritis in children, 724
hypertension, (280)
immunization, 1722
liver cancer in children, 44
Malaysia—*cont.*
lupus erythematosus, 288
mites, 1787
mosquitoes, (895), 1175, 1664, 1884, 1888, 2169
Rickettsia, (762), 763
Salmonella typhi chloramphenicol resistance, 730
scabies, 2842
shigellosis, 2802
snake bites, 1196
traditional medicine, 252, 655, 1463
tuberculosis in armed forces, 536
Nepal
maternal and child health, 2210
Norwalk virus, 346
Pakistan
arbovirus infections, 2029
Crimean haemorrhagic fever—Congo virus, 1048
drug abuse, (36)
malaria, 772, 2851
maternal age, parity and birth weight, 22
medical research, (1228)
mosquitoes, 231, 892, 1662, (2168), 2435
sewage coliphages, (1188)
subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, 1292
typhoid, 2002
Sarawak
nutrition of children, 1706
mosquitoes, (895)
Saudi Arabia
blastomycosis, first case, 1562
Campylobacter jejuni infection, (2807)
cancer in children, 2225
diabetes mellitus, 2763
lymphomas, 1961
malaria, 1069
nutrition in children, 1945
otitis media, 533
schistosomiasis, 594
sickle cell anaemia, 1719
toxoplasmosis in pregnancy, 2637
Singapore
community health research, 497
fertility decline, 1465
gonorrhoea, 2515
heroin control programme, 674
infectious diseases campaign, 1204
kernicterus, 1245
malaria, 771
mycoplasmal infections, 2834
virus diseases, 1542
Sri Lanka
anthrax, (738)
immunization, 966
occupational health, 10
traditional medicine and health services, 1201
ulcerative colitis, 1499
Taiwan
angiostrongyliasis, 2917
Cornell Medical Index and disease, 520
cytomegalovirus infections, 1544
encephalitis, Japanese, 755
fertility and family planning, 2474
hepatitis, 347, 1040, 2296, 2825
influenza B, 2569
tuberculosis in aborigines, 2785
vital statistics, (677)
Thailand
abortion, induced, (1698)
aflatoxin contamination of foods, (1454)

Thailand—*cont.*
child growth, (511)
congenital abnormalities in newborn, (660)
dengue haemorrhagic fever, 754
drug abuse, (36)
Escherichia coli enterotoxigenic strains, 2557
fertility, 505
food, nitrates and nitrites, 643
supplements, 2484
gnathostomiasis, 1148
health survey, 2189
heart diseases in children, 2756
helminthiases, 2594
hookworm intestinal haemorrhage, 1147
infant intra-uterine infections, 697
malaria, 128, 134, 1073, 1074, 1569, 2607
mortality, female, 930
nutrition and health, 2485
parasitic diseases, 2485, 2594
tuberculosis and pregnancy, 2786
vital registration system, (1952)
water supply, 2189
Turkey, G6PD deficiency, 1966
United Arab Emirates, liver diseases, (2771)
Vietnam, malaria, 1316

AUSTRALASIA

Australia
aborigine child growth and feeding, 1212
adenovirus eye infections, 1291
cholera, 1010
encephalitis, Australian, 2829, 2830
gastroenteritis, viral, 2574
malaria, 2320, 2850
medical research, (2494)
melioidosis, 2562
parasitic diseases, intestinal, 1063, 2591
Ross River virus infection, 2033
tungiasis, 1685
venom and antivenom research, 2459

PACIFIC ISLANDS

General
arbovirus infections, 2028
hepatitis, (1038)
mosquitoes, 1890
syncytial virus infections, 1293
Easter Island, blood pressure, 1716
Fiji, mosquitoes, 1887
French Polynesia
dengue type 4, 2036
hepatitis B, 562
Raillietina (R.) celebensis infection, 447, 1629
Gilbert Islands, malnutrition, 2486
Hawaii
cancer, 647, 1468
coronary heart disease, 276
Hawaii—*cont.*
melanoma, 1956
mortality, ethnic differences, 676
Marshall Is., shigellosis, 1756
Nauru, cholera, 1531
New Caledonia
amoebiasis, 2365
scabies, 2313
New Zealand, respiratory disease in infants, 2496
Papua New Guinea
anaemia, 2768
cardiovascular disease, (41)
child growth and malaria, 1323
Chromobacterium violaceum infection, 2808
filariasis, 459
food and nutrition policy, 662
health auxiliaries, 1203, 1922
helminthiases, 1566, 2671, 2672
hospital infections, (527)
infant feeding, 1210
infant mortality, (1954)
leprosy, 1519, (2536)
malaria, 1075, 1323, 1566, 2610
malnutrition in children, 943
meningitis, 1056, 1258
mosquitoes, 627
parasitic diseases, 1567
pig-bel, 341
pneumococcal vaccine effects, (2251)
pneumonia, (978)
puerperal sepsis, 1255
strongyloidiasis, 611
venereal diseases, 297
Philippines
breastfeeding, 2212
diarrhoea, oral rehydration, 2777
Escherichia coli enterotoxigenic strains, 2558
Getah virus, 2042
Japanese encephalitis virus, (2299)
nutrition and malnutrition, 671, 1223, 1709
Oncomelania quadrasi distribution, 607
parasitic diseases, intestinal, 2390
schistosomiasis *japonicum*, 437, 1386, 2139, 2390, 2391, 2646
vital registration system, (1952)
Samoa, American
angiostrongyliasis, 2918
Ross River virus infection, 2828
Samoa, Western
blood pressure, 42
diabetes, 960
gout and hyperuricaemia, 1248
hepatitis B, 2576
nutritional status of children, 28
rheumatic heart disease, 43
Solomon and Santa Cruz Is., mosquitoes, 1890
Tonga, brucellosis, 339
Truk District, gastroenteritis and rotaviruses, 749

Printed by Dawson & Goodall Ltd Bath